

# **Module Manual**

Master of Science (M.Sc.)

# **Renewable Energies**

Cohort: Winter Term 2022

Updated: 27th January 2023

# **Table of Contents**

Table of Contents	2
Program description	3
Core Qualification	4
Module M0508: Fluid Mechanics and Ocean Energy	4
Module M0523: Business & Management	7
Module M0524: Non-technical Courses for Master	26
Module M1294: Bioenergy	28
Module M1235: Electrical Power Systems I: Introduction to Electrical	al Power Systems 33
Module M1303: Energy Projects - Development and Assessment	36
Module M1309: Dimensioning and Assessment of Renewable Energ	gy Systems 40
Module M0512: Use of Solar Energy	42
Module M0513: System Aspects of Renewable Energies	46
Module M1308: Modelling and Technical Design of Bio Refinery Pro	cesses 49
Module M1878: Sustainable energy from wind and water	51
Module M0742: Thermal Energy Systems	54
Specialization Bioenergy Systems	56
Module M1343: Structure and properties of fibre-polymer-composit	tes 56
Module M0518: Waste and Energy	58
Module M0896: Bioprocess and Biosystems Engineering	61
Module M0749: Waste Treatment and Solid Matter Process Techno	logy 65
Module M1709: Applied optimization in energy and process engine	
Module M0902: Wastewater Treatment and Air Pollution Abatemen	ıt 69
Module M0900: Examples in Solid Process Engineering	72
Module M1354: Advanced Fuels	
Specialization Solar Energy Systems	76
Module M1343: Structure and properties of fibre-polymer-composit	tes 76
Module M0643: Optoelectronics I - Wave Optics	78
Module M0932: Process Measurement Engineering	80
Module M1287: Risk Management, Hydrogen and Fuel Cell Technol	logy 82
Module M1425: Power electronics	84
Module M0515: Energy Information Systems and Electromobility	86
Module M0540: Transport Processes	88
Module M1710: Smart Grid Technologies	91
Module M1354: Advanced Fuels	94
Specialization Wind Energy Systems	96
Module M1133: Port Logistics	96
Module M0527: Marine Soil Technics	98
Module M1132: Maritime Transport	100
Module M1343: Structure and properties of fibre-polymer-composit	tes 102
Module M1709: Applied optimization in energy and process engine	ering 104
Module M1287: Risk Management, Hydrogen and Fuel Cell Technol	logy 106
Module M0515: Energy Information Systems and Electromobility	108
Module M0528: Maritime Technology and Offshore Wind Parks	110
Module M1710: Smart Grid Technologies	
Module M1354: Advanced Fuels	116
Thesis	118
Module M-002: Master Thesis	118

# **Program description**

### Content

In recent decades energy consumption and the associated man-made repercussions on the environment have steadily increased and the (perceived) security of supplies has decreased. This trend can be expected to continue. Increased use of renewable energies - these being hydroelectric, wind and solar power, biomass and geothermal energy - in the electricity, heating and fuel market can make a major contribution toward facing these challenges.

On completing this master's program in Renewable Energies, graduates are able to explain and assess the possibilities of and limits to the provision of energy for the heating, electricity and fuel market by the renewable energy sources sun, geothermal heat and planetary gravitation and movement. These explanations are primarily from the technical but also from the economic and ecological viewpoint. Graduates can provide an overview of the physical and chemical characteristics of renewable energy sources, have understood the fundamental technical principles of their use and can assess the resulting technical and technological requirements of the requisite conversion plant technology. They can also assess the plant and system technology and the economic and ecological basics of the individual options for renewable energy supply. Graduates have an overview of aspects for integration of plants and systems based on renewable energies into the existing energy system - both in Germany and in non-European countries. Furthermore they can discuss issues of energy storage and the development of renewable energy projects with experts. This specialized knowledge and related skills also enable graduates to take up a position on current energy industry issues on a sound and ideology-free basis. As a result of this master's program they are qualified to advise interested parties in a professional capacity or to formulate independently problems and objectives for new application - or research-oriented tasks.

A further in-depth specialization, as a part of the master's program, in the renewable energy system biomass, solar or wind power is possible. Thus, the program provides a comprehensive knowledge on practically all options of renewable energy supply, it's utilization in the energy system - taking existing structures into account - and on selected associated technical, economic and ecological aspects.

### **Career prospects**

The successful completion of the Master's program "Renewable Energies" enables graduates to hold leading positions in the engineering labor market. Typical fields of activities can be found in energy suppliers, energy consultants, project developers, as well as technical authorities in the renewable energy industry. Furthermore, there is the possibility of engaging in activities as a research assistant with the aim of doctoral degree.

## **Learning target**

Graduates of the Master's program "Renewable Energies" will be able to transfer their acquired knowledge of their engineering and scientific study into practice and to broaden it independently if necessary. They can analyse problems using scientific methods to find an engineering solution, even if the problems are "open" or incomplete defined. They are able to work independently in power engineering and in related disciplines. They can apply, critically analyse and further develop new practices and procedures to solve technical and conceptual issues. Graduates are also qualified to develop projects in the field of "Renewable Energies" with an emphasis on:

- Wind energy
- Photovoltaics,
- Hydropower,
- Ocean energy,
- Biomass and
   Coethormal

and to define and schedule these with respect to necessary clarifications and available information.

## **Program structure**

The technical contents of the master are structured as follows:

- Modules of the core skills:
  - · technical fundamentals of usage of renewable energy sources,
  - project evaluation, economy and sustainability,
  - electrical power engineering,
  - o non-technical supplementary courses,
- modules of specialization:
  - bioenergy systems,
  - solar energy systems,
  - wind energy systems,
- Master's thesis.

The choice of one specialization is compulsory. Within one specialization courses have to be selected from a catalog of elective courses.

Despite of individual freedom in the choice of courses within the specialization, courses in the core qualification are compulsory for all students. With these courses a balance of formal and practical course content in theory and application of the learning outcomes is ensured.

Non-technical supplementary courses and courses in operation and management provide more flexibilty in the individual design of the curriculum and ensure a linkage between technical and business knowledge. These courses can be chosen from the general catalog of the TUHH.

The master thesis with a share of 25% describe the remaining part of the curriculum.

Note: Within the specialization "Solar Energy Systems", students have been given the opportunity to study abroad at the "University of Jordan" in Amman, Jordan. Within this foreign stay, additional modules in the field of "solar energy systems" can be choosen. The earned credits are recognized at TUHH by agreement.

# **Core Qualification**

Within the core qualification of the Master "Renewable energies" the students gain knowledge about the possibilities and limitations of energy supply from the various renewable energy sources for the heat, electricity and fuel market.

Basis for this aim are on one hand the courses of consecutive Bachelor courses and on the other hand continuing and applied courses in the field of electrical engineering, thermodynamics and fluid mechanics.

Continuing to these courses the different principles for the use of renewable energies and the resulting requirements on the corresponding conversion plant technology are presented, primarily from a technical perspective. Nonetheless, this knowledge is linked to economic and environmental context, to understand and to evaluate the integration of renewable energy applications in energy systems - both in Germany, Europe and countries outside Europe. Furthermore, energy storage opportunities are discussed in this context.

Within the module "Projects and their Assessment", non-technical aspects of the implementation of projects especially in the field of renewable energies are considered, to provide background information in the legal and economic energy implementation of renewable energy applications.

Module M0508: Fluid	Mechanics and Ocean Energy			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Energy from the Ocean (L0002)		Lecture	2	2
Fluid Mechanics II (L0001)	I	Lecture	2	4
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements				
	Technische Thermodynamik I-II			
Knowledge	Wärme- und Stoffübertragung			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reach	ned the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	The students are able to describe different applica	ations of fluid mechanics for the field of	f Renewable Energies.	They are able to use
	the fundamentals of fluid mechanics for calculatio	ns of certain engineering problems in t	the field of ocean ener	rgy. The students are
	able to estimate if a problem can be solved with a	an analytical solution and what kind of	alternative possibilitie	es are available (e.g.
	self-similarity, empirical solutions, numerical meth	nods).		
Skills	Students are able to use the governing equations	of Fluid Dynamics for the design of te	chnical processes. Esr	necially they are able
	to formulate momentum and mass balances to op	•		
	verbal formulated message into an abstract forma			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students are able to discuss a given problem		oproach. They are abl	e to solve a problem
	within a team, to prepare a poster with the results	and to present the poster.		
Autonomy	Students are able to define independently tasks for	or problems related to fluid mechanics	. They are able to wor	k out the knowledge
,	that is necessary to solve the problem by themsel	•	•	,
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lectu	re 56		
Credit points		Paradiation		
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form  No 10 % Group discussion	Description		
Examination				
Examination duration and				
scale				
Assignment for the	Energy Systems: Core Qualification: Elective Comp	oulsory		
Following Curricula	1	•	e Compulsory	
	Renewable Energies: Core Qualification: Compulso	• •	. ,	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation		/	

Course L0002: Energy from t	he Ocean
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Moustafa Abdel-Maksoud
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	1. Introduction to ocean energy conversion 2. Wave properties  • Linear wave theory  • Nonlinear wave theory  • Irregular waves  • Wave energy  • Refraction, reflection and diffraction of waves  3. Wave energy converters  • Overview of the different technologies  • Methods for design and calculation  4. Ocean current turbine
Literature	<ul> <li>Cruz, J., Ocean wave energy, Springer Series in Green Energy and Technology, UK, 2008.</li> <li>Brooke, J., Wave energy conversion, Elsevier, 2003.</li> <li>McCormick, M.E., Ocean wave energy conversion, Courier Dover Publications, USA, 2013.</li> <li>Falnes, J., Ocean waves and oscillating systems, Cambridge University Press, UK, 2002.</li> <li>Charlier, R. H., Charles, W. F., Ocean energy. Tide and tidal Power. Berlin, Heidelberg, 2009.</li> <li>Clauss, G. F., Lehmann, E., Östergaard, C., Offshore Structures. Volume 1, Conceptual Design. Springer-Verlag, Berlin 1992</li> </ul>

<ol> <li>Fox, R.W.; et al.: Introduction to Fluid Mechanics. J. Wiley &amp; Sons, 1994.</li> <li>Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Eine Einführung in die Physik und die mathematische Modellierung von Strömunge Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 2006.</li> <li>Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Physik von technischen Strömungen: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GW Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008.</li> <li>Kuhlmann, H.C.: Strömungsmechanik. München, Pearson Studium, 2007</li> <li>Oertl, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Grundlagen, Grundgleichungen, Lösungsmethoden, Softwarebeispiele. Vieweg+ Teubner GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009.</li> <li>Schade, H.; Kunz, E.: Strömungslehre. Verlag de Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 2007.</li> <li>Truckenbrodt, E.: Fluidmechanik 1: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008.</li> <li>Schlichting, H.: Grenzschicht-Theorie. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2006.</li> </ol>	L0001: Fluid Mechan		
Morkload in Hours			
Lecture   Prof. Michael Schlüter			
Language DE  Content  Content  Differential equations for momentum-, heat and mass transfer Examples for simplifications of the Navier-Stokes Equations Unsteady momentum transfer Fire shear layer, turbulence and free jets Flow around particles - Solids Process Engineering Coupling of momentum and heat transfer - Thermal Process Engineering Coupling of momentum and heat transfer - Thermal Process Engineering Coupling of momentum and mass transfer - Reactive mixing, Chemical Process Engineering Flow threw porous structures - heterogeneous catalysis Pumps and turbines - Energy- and Environmental Process Engineering Wind- and Wave-Turbines - Renewable Energy Introduction into Computational Fluid Dynamics  Literature  I. Brauer, H.: Grundlagen der Einphasen- und Mehrphasenströmungen. Verlag Sauerländer, Aarau, Frankfurt (M), 1971. Brauer, H.; Mewes, D.: Stoffaustausch einschließlich chemischer Reaktion. Frankfurt: Sauerländer 1972. Crowe, C. T.: Engineering fluid mechanics. Wiley, New York, 2009. Dust, F.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Theorie der Strömungen von Fluiden. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg 2006. Fox, R.W.; et al.: Introduction to Fluid Mechanics. J. Wiley & Sons, 1994. Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Physik und die mathematische Modellierung von Strömunge Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 2006.  Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Physik von technischen Strömungen: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GW Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009. Kuhlmann, H.C.: Strömungsmechanik: Grundlagen, Grundgleichungen, Lösungsmethoden, Softwarebeispiele. Vieweg+ Teubner GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009. Centl, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Physik von technischen Strömungen: Vieweg+Teubner GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009. Centl, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Physik von technischen Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Keidelberg, 2008. Centle Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Physik von technischen Strö			
Cycle   WiSe			
Cortent  Differential equations for momentum-, heat and mass transfer  Examples for simplifications of the Navier-Stokes Equations  Unsteady momentum transfer  Free shear layer, turbulence and free jets  Flow around particles - Solids Process Engineering  Coupling of momentum and heat transfer - Thermal Process Engineering  Coupling of momentum- and mass transfer - Reactive mixing, Chemical Process Engineering  Coupling of momentum- and mass transfer - Reactive mixing, Chemical Process Engineering  Flow threw porous structures - heterogeneous catalysis  Pumps and turbines - Energy- and Environmental Process Engineering  Wind- and Wave-Turbines - Renewable Energy  Introduction into Computational Fluid Dynamics  Literature  1. Brauer, H.: Grundlagen der Einphasen- und Mehrphasenströmungen. Verlag Sauerländer, Aarau, Frankfurt (M), 1971.  2. Brauer, H.: Mewes, D.: Stoffaustausch einschließlich chemischer Reaktion. Frankfurt: Sauerländer 1972.  3. Crowe, C. T.: Engineering fluid mechanics. Wiley, New York, 2009.  4. Durst, E.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Theorie der Strömungen von Fluiden. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2006.  5. Fox, R.W.; et al.: Introduction to Fluid Mechanics. J. Wiley & Sons, 1994.  6. Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Eine Einführung in die Physik und die mathematische Modellierung von Strömunges Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 2006.  7. Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Physik von technischen Strömungen: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GW Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009.  8. Kuhlmann, H.C.: Strömungsmechanik: Grundlagen, Grundleichungen, Lösungsmethoden, Softwarebeispiele. Vieweg+ Teubner GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009.  10. Schade, H.; Kunz, E.: Strömungshere. Verlag de Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 2007.  11. Truckenbrodt, E.: Fluidmechanik 1: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1944. Eigelberg, 2008.  12. Schlichting, H.: Grenzschicht-Theorie. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2006.	Lecturer	Prof. Michael Schlüter	
Differential equations for momentum-, heat and mass transfer  Examples for simplifications of the Navier-Stokes Equations  Unsteady momentum transfer  Free shear layer, turbulence and free jets  Flow around particles - Solids Process Engineering  Coupling of momentum and heat transfer - Thermal Process Engineering  Rheology - Bioprocess Engineering  Coupling of momentum- and mass transfer - Reactive mixing, Chemical Process Engineering  Flow threw porous structures - heterogeneous catalysis  Pumps and turbines - Energy- and Environmental Process Engineering  Wind- and Wave-Turbines - Renewable Energy  Introduction into Computational Fluid Dynamics  Literature  I. Brauer, H.: Grundlagen der Einphasen- und Mehrphasenströmungen. Verlag Sauerländer, Aarau, Frankfurt (M), 1971.  2. Brauer, H.: Mewes, D.: Stoffaustausch einschließlich chemischer Reaktion. Frankfurt: Sauerländer 1972.  3. Crowe, C. T.: Engineering fluid mechanics. Wiley, New York, 2009.  4. Durst, F.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Theorie der Strömungen von Fluiden. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2006.  5. Fox, R.W.; et al.: Introduction to Fluid Mechanics. J. Wiley & Sons, 1994.  6. Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Eine Einführung in die Physik und die mathematische Modellierung von Strömunge Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 2006.  7. Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Eine Einführung in die Physik von technischen Strömungen: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GW, Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008.  8. Kuhlmann, H.C.: Strömungsmechanik: München, Pearson Studium, 2007.  9. Oertl, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Grundlagen, Grundgleichungen, Lösungsmethoden, Softwarebeispiele. Vieweg+ Teubner GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009.  10. Schade, H.; Kunz, E.: Strömungslehre. Verlag de Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 2007.  11. Truckenbrodt, E.: Fluidmechanik 1: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008.  12. Schlichting, H.: Grenzschicht-Theorie. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2006.	Language	DE	
<ul> <li>Differential equations for momentum, heat and mass transfer</li> <li>Examples for simplifications of the Navier-Stokes Equations</li> <li>Unsteady momentum transfer</li> <li>Free shear layer, turbulence and free jets</li> <li>Flow around particles - Solids Process Engineering</li> <li>Coupling of momentum and heat transfer - Thermal Process Engineering</li> <li>Rheology - Bioprocess Engineering</li> <li>Coupling of momentum- and mass transfer - Reactive mixing, Chemical Process Engineering</li> <li>Flow threw porous structures - heterogeneous catalysis</li> <li>Pumps and turbines - Energy- and Environmental Process Engineering</li> <li>Wind- and Wave-Turbines - Renewable Energy</li> <li>Introduction into Computational Fluid Dynamics</li> </ul> Literature <ol> <li>Brauer, H.: Grundlagen der Einphasen- und Mehrphasenströmungen. Verlag Sauerländer, Aarau, Frankfurt (M), 1971.</li> <li>Brauer, H.; Mewes, D.: Stofffaustausch einschließlich chemischer Reaktion. Frankfurt: Sauerländer 1972.</li> <li>Crowe, C. T.: Engineering fluid mechanics. Wiley, New York, 2009.</li> <li>Durst, F.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Theorie der Strömungen von Fluiden. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2006.</li> <li>Fox, R.W.; et al.: Introduction to Fluid Mechanics. J. Wiley &amp; Sons, 1994.</li> <li>Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Eine Einführung in die Physik und die mathematische Modellierung von Strömunge Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 2006.</li> <li>Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Physik von technischen Strömungen: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GW Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008.</li> <li>Kuhlmann, H.C.: Strömungsmechanik. München, Pearson Studium, 2007</li> <li>Oertl, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Grundlagen, Grundgleichungen, Lösungsmethoden, Softwarebeispiele. Vieweg+ Teubner GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009.</li> <li>Schade, H.; Kunz, E.: Strömungslehre. Verlag de Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 20</li></ol>	Cycle	WiSe	
Unsteady momentum transfer  Free shear layer, turbulence and free jets Flow around particles - Solids Process Engineering Coupling of momentum and heat transfer - Thermal Process Engineering Rheology - Bioprocess Engineering Coupling of momentum- and mass transfer - Reactive mixing, Chemical Process Engineering Flow threw porous structures - heterogeneous catalysis Pumps and turbines - Energy- and Environmental Process Engineering Wind- and Wave-Turbines - Renewable Energy Introduction into Computational Fluid Dynamics  Literature  Brauer, H.: Grundlagen der Einphasen- und Mehrphasenströmungen. Verlag Sauerländer, Aarau, Frankfurt (M), 1971. Brauer, H.; Mewes, D.: Stoffaustausch einschließlich chemischer Reaktion. Frankfurt: Sauerländer 1972. Crowe, C. T.: Engineering fluid mechanics. Wiley, New York, 2009. Durst, F.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Theorie der Strömungen von Fluiden. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2006. Fox, R.W.; et al.: Introduction to Fluid Mechanics. J. Wiley & Sons, 1994. Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Eine Einführung in die Physik und die mathematische Modellierung von Strömunge Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 2006. Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Physik von technischen Strömungen: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GW. Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008. Kuhlmann, H.C.: Strömungsmechanik: Grundlagen, Grundgleichungen, Lösungsmethoden, Softwarebeispiele. Vieweg+ Teubner GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009. Schade, H.; Kunz, E.: Strömungslehre. Verlag de Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 2007. Truckenbrodt, E.: Fluidmechanik 1: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008.	Content	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
<ul> <li>Free shear layer, turbulence and free jets</li> <li>Flow around particles - Solids Process Engineering</li> <li>Coupling of momentum and heat transfer - Thermal Process Engineering</li> <li>Rheology - Bioprocess Engineering</li> <li>Coupling of momentum- and mass transfer - Reactive mixing, Chemical Process Engineering</li> <li>Flow threw porous structures - heterogeneous catalysis</li> <li>Pumps and turbines - Energy- and Environmental Process Engineering</li> <li>Wind- and Wave-Turbines - Renewable Energy</li> <li>Introduction into Computational Fluid Dynamics</li> </ul> Literature <ol> <li>Brauer, H.: Grundlagen der Einphasen- und Mehrphasenströmungen. Verlag Sauerländer, Aarau, Frankfurt (M), 1971.</li> <li>Brauer, H.; Mewes, D.: Stoffaustausch einschließlich chemischer Reaktion. Frankfurt: Sauerländer 1972.</li> <li>Crowe, C. T.: Engineering fluid mechanics. Wiley, New York, 2009.</li> <li>Durst, F.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Theorie der Strömungen von Fluiden. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg 2006.</li> <li>Fox, R.W.; et al.: Introduction to Fluid Mechanics. J. Wiley &amp; Sons, 1994.</li> <li>Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Eine Einführung in die Physik und die mathematische Modellierung von Strömunge Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 2006.</li> <li>Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Eine Einführung in die Physik von technischen Strömungen: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GW. Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008.</li> <li>Kuhlmann, H.C.: Strömungsmechanik: Grundlagen, Grundgleichungen, Lösungsmethoden, Softwarebeispiele. Vieweg+ Teubner GW Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009.</li> <li>Schade, H.; Kunz, E.: Strömungsslehre. Verlag de Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 2007.</li> <li>Truckenbrodt, E.: Fluidmechanik 1: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008.</li> <li>Schlichting, H.: Grenzschicht-Theorie. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2006.</li> </ol>			
Flow around particles - Solids Process Engineering Coupling of momentum and heat transfer - Thermal Process Engineering Rheology - Bioprocess Engineering Coupling of momentum and mass transfer - Reactive mixing, Chemical Process Engineering Flow threw porous structures - heterogeneous catalysis Pumps and turbines - Energy- and Environmental Process Engineering Wind- and Wave-Turbines - Renewable Energy Introduction into Computational Fluid Dynamics  Literature  I. Brauer, H.: Grundlagen der Einphasen- und Mehrphasenströmungen. Verlag Sauerländer, Aarau, Frankfurt (M), 1971. Z. Brauer, H.; Mewes, D.: Stoffaustausch einschließlich chemischer Reaktion. Frankfurt: Sauerländer 1972. J. Crowe, C. T.: Engineering fluid mechanics. Wiley, New York, 2009. Jurst, F.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Theorie der Strömungen von Fluiden. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg 2006. Fox, R.W.; et al.: Introduction to Fluid Mechanics. J. Wiley & Sons, 1994. Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Eine Einführung in die Physik und die mathematische Modellierung von Strömunge Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 2006. Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Physik von technischen Strömungen: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GW Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008. Kuhlmann, H.C.: Strömungsmechanik: Grundlagen, Grundgleichungen, Lösungsmethoden, Softwarebeispiele. Vieweg+ Teubner GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009. Schade, H.; Kunz, E.: Strömungshehre. Verlag de Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 2007. Truckenbrodt, E.: Fluidmechanik 1: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008. Schlichting, H.: Grenzschicht-Theorie. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2006.			
<ul> <li>Coupling of momentum and heat transfer - Thermal Process Engineering</li> <li>Rheology - Bioprocess Engineering</li> <li>Coupling of momentum- and mass transfer - Reactive mixing, Chemical Process Engineering</li> <li>Flow threw porous structures - heterogeneous catalysis</li> <li>Pumps and turbines - Energy- and Environmental Process Engineering</li> <li>Wind- and Wave-Turbines - Renewable Energy</li> <li>Introduction into Computational Fluid Dynamics</li> </ul> Literature <ol> <li>Brauer, H.: Grundlagen der Einphasen- und Mehrphasenströmungen. Verlag Sauerländer, Aarau, Frankfurt (M), 1971.</li> <li>Brauer, H.: Mewes, D.: Stoffaustausch einschließlich chemischer Reaktion. Frankfurt: Sauerländer 1972.</li> <li>Crowe, C. T.: Engineering fluid mechanics. Wiley, New York, 2009.</li> <li>Durst, F.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Theorie der Strömungen von Fluiden. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg 2006.</li> <li>Fox, R.W.; et al.: Introduction to Fluid Mechanics. J. Wiley &amp; Sons, 1994.</li> <li>Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Eine Einführung in die Physik und die mathematische Modellierung von Strömunge Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 2006.</li> <li>Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Physik von technischen Strömungen: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GW. Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008.</li> <li>Kuhlmann, H.C.: Strömungsmechanik: Grundlagen, Grundgleichungen, Lösungsmethoden, Softwarebeispiele. Vieweg+ Teubner GW Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009.</li> <li>Schade, H.; Kunz, E.: Strömungslehre. Verlag de Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 2007.</li> <li>Truckenbrodt, E.: Fluidmechanik 1: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008.</li> <li>Schlichting, H.: Grenzschicht-Theorie. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2006.</li> </ol>			
<ul> <li>Rheology - Bioprocess Engineering</li> <li>Coupling of momentum- and mass transfer - Reactive mixing, Chemical Process Engineering</li> <li>Flow threw porous structures - heterogeneous catalysis</li> <li>Pumps and turbines - Energy- and Environmental Process Engineering</li> <li>Wind- and Wave-Turbines - Renewable Energy</li> <li>Introduction into Computational Fluid Dynamics</li> </ul> Literature <ol> <li>Brauer, H.: Grundlagen der Einphasen- und Mehrphasenströmungen. Verlag Sauerländer, Aarau, Frankfurt (M), 1971.</li> <li>Brauer, H.: Mewes, D.: Stoffaustausch einschließlich chemischer Reaktion. Frankfurt: Sauerländer 1972.</li> <li>Crowe, C. T.: Engineering fluid mechanics. Wiley, New York, 2009.</li> <li>Durst, F.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Theorie der Strömungen von Fluiden. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg 2006.</li> <li>Fox, R.W.; et al.: Introduction to Fluid Mechanics. J. Wiley &amp; Sons, 1994.</li> <li>Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Eine Einführung in die Physik und die mathematische Modellierung von Strömunge Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 2006.</li> <li>Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Physik von technischen Strömungen: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GW. Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008.</li> <li>Kuhlmann, H.C.: Strömungsmechanik: Grundlagen, Grundgleichungen, Lösungsmethoden, Softwarebeispiele. Vieweg+ Teubner GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009.</li> <li>Schade, H.; Kunz, E.: Strömungslehre. Verlag de Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 2007.</li> <li>Truckenbrodt, E.: Fluidmechanik 1: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008.</li> <li>Schlichting, H.: Grenzschicht-Theorie. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2006.</li> </ol>			
Coupling of momentum- and mass transfer – Reactive mixing, Chemical Process Engineering Flow threw porous structures - heterogeneous catalysis Pumps and turbines - Energy - and Environmental Process Engineering Wind- and Wave-Turbines - Renewable Energy Introduction into Computational Fluid Dynamics  Literature  Brauer, H.: Grundlagen der Einphasen- und Mehrphasenströmungen. Verlag Sauerländer, Aarau, Frankfurt (M), 1971. Brauer, H.; Mewes, D.: Stoffaustausch einschließlich chemischer Reaktion. Frankfurt: Sauerländer 1972. Crowe, C. T.: Engineering fluid mechanics. Wiley, New York, 2009. Durst, F.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Theorie der Strömungen von Fluiden. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg 2006. Fox, R.W.; et al.: Introduction to Fluid Mechanics. J. Wiley & Sons, 1994. Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Eine Einführung in die Physik und die mathematische Modellierung von Strömunge Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 2006. Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Physik von technischen Strömungen: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GW Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008. Kuhlmann, H.C.: Strömungsmechanik: Grundlagen, Grundgleichungen, Lösungsmethoden, Softwarebeispiele. Vieweg+ Teubner GWW Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009. Certl, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Grundlagen, Grundgleichungen, Lösungsmethoden, Softwarebeispiele. Vieweg+ Teubner GWW Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009. Truckenbrodt, E.: Fluidmechanik 1: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008. Schlichting, H.: Grenzschicht-Theorie. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2006.			
<ul> <li>Flow threw porous structures - heterogeneous catalysis</li> <li>Pumps and turbines - Energy- and Environmental Process Engineering</li> <li>Wind- and Wave-Turbines - Renewable Energy</li> <li>Introduction into Computational Fluid Dynamics</li> </ul> Literature <ol> <li>Brauer, H.: Grundlagen der Einphasen- und Mehrphasenströmungen. Verlag Sauerländer, Aarau, Frankfurt (M), 1971.</li> <li>Brauer, H.; Mewes, D.: Stoffaustausch einschließlich chemischer Reaktion. Frankfurt: Sauerländer 1972.</li> <li>Crowe, C. T.: Engineering fluid mechanics. Wiley, New York, 2009.</li> <li>Durst, F.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Theorie der Strömungen von Fluiden. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg 2006.</li> <li>Fox, R.W.; et al.: Introduction to Fluid Mechanics. J. Wiley &amp; Sons, 1994.</li> <li>Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Eine Einführung in die Physik und die mathematische Modellierung von Strömunge Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 2006.</li> <li>Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Physik von technischen Strömungen: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GW Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008.</li> <li>Kuhlmann, H.C.: Strömungsmechanik. München, Pearson Studium, 2007</li> <li>Oertl, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Grundlagen, Grundgleichungen, Lösungsmethoden, Softwarebeispiele. Vieweg+ Teubner GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009.</li> <li>Schade, H.; Kunz, E.: Strömungslehre. Verlag de Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 2007.</li> <li>Truckenbrodt, E.: Fluidmechanik 1: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springe Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008.</li> <li>Schlichting, H.: Grenzschicht-Theorie. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2006.</li> </ol>			
<ul> <li>Pumps and turbines - Energy- and Environmental Process Engineering</li> <li>Wind- and Wave-Turbines - Renewable Energy</li> <li>Introduction into Computational Fluid Dynamics</li> </ul> Literature <ol> <li>Brauer, H.: Grundlagen der Einphasen- und Mehrphasenströmungen. Verlag Sauerländer, Aarau, Frankfurt (M), 1971.</li> <li>Brauer, H.; Mewes, D.: Stoffaustausch einschließlich chemischer Reaktion. Frankfurt: Sauerländer 1972.</li> <li>Crowe, C. T.: Engineering fluid mechanics. Wiley, New York, 2009.</li> <li>Durst, F.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Theorie der Strömungen von Fluiden. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg 2006.</li> <li>Fox, R.W.; et al.: Introduction to Fluid Mechanics. J. Wiley &amp; Sons, 1994.</li> <li>Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Eine Einführung in die Physik und die mathematische Modellierung von Strömunge Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 2006.</li> <li>Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Physik von technischen Strömungen: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GW. Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008.</li> <li>Kuhlmann, H.C.: Strömungsmechanik: München, Pearson Studium, 2007</li> <li>Oertl, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Grundlagen, Grundgleichungen, Lösungsmethoden, Softwarebeispiele. Vieweg+ Teubner GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009.</li> <li>Schade, H.; Kunz, E.: Strömungslehre. Verlag de Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 2007.</li> <li>Truckenbrodt, E.: Fluidmechanik 1: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springe Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008.</li> <li>Schlichting, H.: Grenzschicht-Theorie. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2006.</li> </ol>			
<ul> <li>Wind- and Wave-Turbines - Renewable Energy</li> <li>Introduction into Computational Fluid Dynamics</li> <li>Literature</li> <li>Brauer, H.: Grundlagen der Einphasen- und Mehrphasenströmungen. Verlag Sauerländer, Aarau, Frankfurt (M), 1971.</li> <li>Brauer, H.; Mewes, D.: Stoffaustausch einschließlich chemischer Reaktion. Frankfurt: Sauerländer 1972.</li> <li>Crowe, C. T.: Engineering fluid mechanics. Wiley, New York, 2009.</li> <li>Durst, F.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Theorie der Strömungen von Fluiden. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg 2006.</li> <li>Fox, R.W.; et al.: Introduction to Fluid Mechanics. J. Wiley &amp; Sons, 1994.</li> <li>Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Eine Einführung in die Physik und die mathematische Modellierung von Strömungen Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 2006.</li> <li>Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Physik von technischen Strömungen: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GW. Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008.</li> <li>Kuhlmann, H.C.: Strömungsmechanik: München, Pearson Studium, 2007.</li> <li>Oertl, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Grundlagen, Grundgleichungen, Lösungsmethoden, Softwarebeispiele. Vieweg+ Teubner GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009.</li> <li>Schade, H.; Kunz, E.: Strömungslehre. Verlag de Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 2007.</li> <li>Truckenbrodt, E.: Fluidmechanik 1: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008.</li> <li>Schlichting, H.: Grenzschicht-Theorie. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2006.</li> </ul>			
Literature  1. Brauer, H.: Grundlagen der Einphasen- und Mehrphasenströmungen. Verlag Sauerländer, Aarau, Frankfurt (M), 1971.  2. Brauer, H.; Mewes, D.: Stoffaustausch einschließlich chemischer Reaktion. Frankfurt: Sauerländer 1972.  3. Crowe, C. T.: Engineering fluid mechanics. Wiley, New York, 2009.  4. Durst, E.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Theorie der Strömungen von Fluiden. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg 2006.  5. Fox, R.W.; et al.: Introduction to Fluid Mechanics. J. Wiley & Sons, 1994.  6. Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Eine Einführung in die Physik und die mathematische Modellierung von Strömunge Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 2006.  7. Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Physik von technischen Strömungen: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GW Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008.  8. Kuhlmann, H.C.: Strömungsmechanik. München, Pearson Studium, 2007  9. Oertl, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Grundlagen, Grundgleichungen, Lösungsmethoden, Softwarebeispiele. Vieweg+ Teubner GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009.  10. Schade, H.; Kunz, E.: Strömungslehre. Verlag de Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 2007.  11. Truckenbrodt, E.: Fluidmechanik 1: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008.  12. Schlichting, H.: Grenzschicht-Theorie. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2006.			
Literature  1. Brauer, H.: Grundlagen der Einphasen- und Mehrphasenströmungen. Verlag Sauerländer, Aarau, Frankfurt (M), 1971.  2. Brauer, H.; Mewes, D.: Stoffaustausch einschließlich chemischer Reaktion. Frankfurt: Sauerländer 1972.  3. Crowe, C. T.: Engineering fluid mechanics. Wiley, New York, 2009.  4. Durst, F.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Theorie der Strömungen von Fluiden. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2006.  5. Fox, R.W.; et al.: Introduction to Fluid Mechanics. J. Wiley & Sons, 1994.  6. Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Eine Einführung in die Physik und die mathematische Modellierung von Strömungen Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 2006.  7. Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Physik von technischen Strömungen: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GW. Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008.  8. Kuhlmann, H.C.: Strömungsmechanik: München, Pearson Studium, 2007.  9. Oertl, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Grundlagen, Grundgleichungen, Lösungsmethoden, Softwarebeispiele. Vieweg+ Teubner GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009.  10. Schade, H.; Kunz, E.: Strömungslehre. Verlag de Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 2007.  11. Truckenbrodt, E.: Fluidmechanik 1: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008.  12. Schlichting, H.: Grenzschicht-Theorie. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2006.			
<ol> <li>Brauer, H.: Grundlagen der Einphasen- und Mehrphasenströmungen. Verlag Sauerländer, Aarau, Frankfurt (M), 1971.</li> <li>Brauer, H.; Mewes, D.: Stoffaustausch einschließlich chemischer Reaktion. Frankfurt: Sauerländer 1972.</li> <li>Crowe, C. T.: Engineering fluid mechanics. Wiley, New York, 2009.</li> <li>Durst, F.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Theorie der Strömungen von Fluiden. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg 2006.</li> <li>Fox, R.W.; et al.: Introduction to Fluid Mechanics. J. Wiley &amp; Sons, 1994.</li> <li>Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Eine Einführung in die Physik und die mathematische Modellierung von Strömunge Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 2006.</li> <li>Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Physik von technischen Strömungen: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GW Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008.</li> <li>Kuhlmann, H.C.: Strömungsmechanik: München, Pearson Studium, 2007</li> <li>Oertl, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Grundlagen, Grundgleichungen, Lösungsmethoden, Softwarebeispiele. Vieweg+ Teubner GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009.</li> <li>Schade, H.; Kunz, E.: Strömungslehre. Verlag de Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 2007.</li> <li>Truckenbrodt, E.: Fluidmechanik 1: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008.</li> <li>Schlichting, H.: Grenzschicht-Theorie. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2006.</li> </ol>		- miroduction into computational ratio synamics	
<ol> <li>Brauer, H.; Mewes, D.: Stoffaustausch einschließlich chemischer Reaktion. Frankfurt: Sauerländer 1972.</li> <li>Crowe, C. T.: Engineering fluid mechanics. Wiley, New York, 2009.</li> <li>Durst, F.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Theorie der Strömungen von Fluiden. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg 2006.</li> <li>Fox, R.W.; et al.: Introduction to Fluid Mechanics. J. Wiley &amp; Sons, 1994.</li> <li>Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Eine Einführung in die Physik und die mathematische Modellierung von Strömungen Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 2006.</li> <li>Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Physik von technischen Strömungen: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GW Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008.</li> <li>Kuhlmann, H.C.: Strömungsmechanik. München, Pearson Studium, 2007</li> <li>Oertl, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Grundlagen, Grundgleichungen, Lösungsmethoden, Softwarebeispiele. Vieweg+ Teubner GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009.</li> <li>Schade, H.; Kunz, E.: Strömungslehre. Verlag de Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 2007.</li> <li>Truckenbrodt, E.: Fluidmechanik 1: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008.</li> <li>Schlichting, H.: Grenzschicht-Theorie. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2006.</li> </ol>	Literature	Brauer H.: Grundlagen der Einnhasen, und Mohrnhasenströmungen Verlag Sauerländer, Aarau Frankfurt (M) 1971	
<ol> <li>Crowe, C. T.: Engineering fluid mechanics. Wiley, New York, 2009.</li> <li>Durst, F.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Theorie der Strömungen von Fluiden. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg 2006.</li> <li>Fox, R.W.; et al.: Introduction to Fluid Mechanics. J. Wiley &amp; Sons, 1994.</li> <li>Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Eine Einführung in die Physik und die mathematische Modellierung von Strömunger Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 2006.</li> <li>Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Physik von technischen Strömungen: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GW Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008.</li> <li>Kuhlmann, H.C.: Strömungsmechanik. München, Pearson Studium, 2007</li> <li>Oertl, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Grundlagen, Grundgleichungen, Lösungsmethoden, Softwarebeispiele. Vieweg+ Teubner GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009.</li> <li>Schade, H.; Kunz, E.: Strömungslehre. Verlag de Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 2007.</li> <li>Truckenbrodt, E.: Fluidmechanik 1: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008.</li> <li>Schlichting, H.: Grenzschicht-Theorie. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2006.</li> </ol>			
<ol> <li>Durst, F.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Theorie der Strömungen von Fluiden. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg 2006.</li> <li>Fox, R.W.; et al.: Introduction to Fluid Mechanics. J. Wiley &amp; Sons, 1994.</li> <li>Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Eine Einführung in die Physik und die mathematische Modellierung von Strömunge Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 2006.</li> <li>Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Physik von technischen Strömungen: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GW Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008.</li> <li>Kuhlmann, H.C.: Strömungsmechanik: München, Pearson Studium, 2007</li> <li>Oertl, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Grundlagen, Grundgleichungen, Lösungsmethoden, Softwarebeispiele. Vieweg+ Teubner GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009.</li> <li>Schade, H.; Kunz, E.: Strömungslehre. Verlag de Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 2007.</li> <li>Truckenbrodt, E.: Fluidmechanik 1: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008.</li> <li>Schlichting, H.: Grenzschicht-Theorie. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2006.</li> </ol>			
<ol> <li>Fox, R.W.; et al.: Introduction to Fluid Mechanics. J. Wiley &amp; Sons, 1994.</li> <li>Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Eine Einführung in die Physik und die mathematische Modellierung von Strömunge Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 2006.</li> <li>Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Physik von technischen Strömungen: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GW Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008.</li> <li>Kuhlmann, H.C.: Strömungsmechanik. München, Pearson Studium, 2007</li> <li>Oertl, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Grundlagen, Grundgleichungen, Lösungsmethoden, Softwarebeispiele. Vieweg+ Teubner GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009.</li> <li>Schade, H.; Kunz, E.: Strömungslehre. Verlag de Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 2007.</li> <li>Truckenbrodt, E.: Fluidmechanik 1: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008.</li> <li>Schlichting, H.: Grenzschicht-Theorie. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2006.</li> </ol>		4. Durst, F.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Theorie der Strömungen von Fluiden. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg,	
<ol> <li>Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Eine Einführung in die Physik und die mathematische Modellierung von Strömunge Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 2006.</li> <li>Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Physik von technischen Strömungen: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GW Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008.</li> <li>Kuhlmann, H.C.: Strömungsmechanik. München, Pearson Studium, 2007</li> <li>Oertl, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Grundlagen, Grundgleichungen, Lösungsmethoden, Softwarebeispiele. Vieweg+ Teubner GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009.</li> <li>Schade, H.; Kunz, E.: Strömungslehre. Verlag de Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 2007.</li> <li>Truckenbrodt, E.: Fluidmechanik 1: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008.</li> <li>Schlichting, H.: Grenzschicht-Theorie. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2006.</li> </ol>			
<ol> <li>Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Physik von technischen Strömungen: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GW Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008.</li> <li>Kuhlmann, H.C.: Strömungsmechanik. München, Pearson Studium, 2007</li> <li>Oertl, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Grundlagen, Grundgleichungen, Lösungsmethoden, Softwarebeispiele. Vieweg+ Teubner GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009.</li> <li>Schade, H.; Kunz, E.: Strömungslehre. Verlag de Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 2007.</li> <li>Truckenbrodt, E.: Fluidmechanik 1: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008.</li> <li>Schlichting, H.: Grenzschicht-Theorie. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2006.</li> </ol>		5. Fox, K.W.; et al.: introduction to Fluid Mechanics. J. Wiley & Sons, 1994.  6. Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Eine Einführung in die Physik und die mathematische Modellierung von Strömungen	
<ul> <li>Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008.</li> <li>8. Kuhlmann, H.C.: Strömungsmechanik. München, Pearson Studium, 2007</li> <li>9. Oertl, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Grundlagen, Grundgleichungen, Lösungsmethoden, Softwarebeispiele. Vieweg+ Teubner GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009.</li> <li>10. Schade, H.; Kunz, E.: Strömungslehre. Verlag de Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 2007.</li> <li>11. Truckenbrodt, E.: Fluidmechanik 1: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008.</li> <li>12. Schlichting, H.: Grenzschicht-Theorie. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2006.</li> </ul>		Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 2006.	
<ol> <li>Kuhlmann, H.C.: Strömungsmechanik. München, Pearson Studium, 2007</li> <li>Oertl, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Grundlagen, Grundgleichungen, Lösungsmethoden, Softwarebeispiele. Vieweg+ Teubner GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009.</li> <li>Schade, H.; Kunz, E.: Strömungslehre. Verlag de Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 2007.</li> <li>Truckenbrodt, E.: Fluidmechanik 1: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008.</li> <li>Schlichting, H.: Grenzschicht-Theorie. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2006.</li> </ol>		7. Herwig, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Einführung in die Physik von technischen Strömungen: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GWV	
<ol> <li>Oertl, H.: Strömungsmechanik: Grundlagen, Grundgleichungen, Lösungsmethoden, Softwarebeispiele. Vieweg+ Teubner GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009.</li> <li>Schade, H.; Kunz, E.: Strömungslehre. Verlag de Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 2007.</li> <li>Truckenbrodt, E.: Fluidmechanik 1: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008.</li> <li>Schlichting, H.: Grenzschicht-Theorie. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2006.</li> </ol>			
<ul> <li>GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2009.</li> <li>10. Schade, H.; Kunz, E.: Strömungslehre. Verlag de Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 2007.</li> <li>11. Truckenbrodt, E.: Fluidmechanik 1: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008.</li> <li>12. Schlichting, H.: Grenzschicht-Theorie. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2006.</li> </ul>			
<ol> <li>Schade, H.; Kunz, E.: Strömungslehre. Verlag de Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 2007.</li> <li>Truckenbrodt, E.: Fluidmechanik 1: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springe Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008.</li> <li>Schlichting, H.: Grenzschicht-Theorie. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2006.</li> </ol>			
<ol> <li>Truckenbrodt, E.: Fluidmechanik 1: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008.</li> <li>Schlichting, H.: Grenzschicht-Theorie. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2006.</li> </ol>			
12. Schlichting, H.: Grenzschicht-Theorie. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2006.		11. Truckenbrodt, E.: Fluidmechanik 1: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide. Springer	
		13. van Dyke, M.: An Album of Fluid Motion. The Parabolic Press, Stanford California, 1882.	

Module M0523: Busin	ess & Management
Module Responsible	Prof. Matthias Meyer
Admission Requirements	None
Recommended Previous	None
Knowledge	
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
Professional Competence	
Knowledge	<ul> <li>Students are able to find their way around selected special areas of management within the scope of business management.</li> <li>Students are able to explain basic theories, categories, and models in selected special areas of business management.</li> <li>Students are able to interrelate technical and management knowledge.</li> </ul>
Skills	<ul> <li>Students are able to apply basic methods in selected areas of business management.</li> <li>Students are able to explain and give reasons for decision proposals on practical issues in areas of business management.</li> </ul>
Personal Competence Social Competence	Students are able to communicate in small interdisciplinary groups and to jointly develop solutions for complex problems
Autonomy	• Students are capable of acquiring necessary knowledge independently by means of research and preparation of material.
Workload in Hours	Depends on choice of courses
Credit points	6

Course L3065: Current Issue	s in Digital Economics B&M
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	30 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Christina Strobel
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Digital economics is the targeted approach to meeting human needs in the face of scarcity based on the use of digital information and communication technologies. The goal of the seminar is to discuss current issues in digital economics and their underlying economic theory. To do so, students will read a current popular science book (in German or English) as well as the relevant scientific literature (in English) prior to the seminar. During the seminar, individual topics will be presented by the students and critically discussed.
Literature	

Course L2993: Current issue	s in behavioral economics
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	30 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Timo Heinrich
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	The goal of the seminar is to discuss current issues in behavioral and to shed light on their relationship to economic theory and
	our own behavior. Students will first read a current popular science book (in English) as well as the relevant scientific literature.
	Then the individual topics will be presented and critically discussed during the seminar. Furthermore, students will develop
	individual research questions.
Literature	Wird noch bekanntgegeben.

Course L2860: Behavioral On	ıline Experiments
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Fachtheoretisch-fachpraktische Arbeit
Examination duration and	5-seitige Ausarbeitung & 20-minütige Teampräsentation
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Christina Strobel
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The course offers an introduction to the methods and techniques of online experiments used in experimental Economics, Psychology, and Business Administration. The course is targeted at participants with no or limited experience. It pursues the agenda of providing the practical, theoretical and tool knowledge to find a research question, deduce hypotheses and design and run an experiment. Hence, the focus will be on general methodological, design and process issues. The course is not surveying the existing experimental evidence but rather pinpoints towards selected well knowns experiments. We will follow a learning-by-doing approach. We will have a short introduction to data evaluation using non-parametric statistics as well as to relevant software tools (oTree). At the end of this course you will have gained not only the know-how needed to develop and implement an experimental research design online but you have also gained the basic skills required to gather, analyze and interpret experimental data.
Literature	Webster, M., & Sell, J. (Eds.). (2014). Laboratory experiments in the social sciences. Elsevier.

Course L2546: Building Busin	Course L2546: Building Business Data Products	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Fachtheoretisch-fachpraktische Arbeit	
Examination duration and	folgt	
scale		
Lecturer	Prof. Christoph Ihl, Joschka Schwarz	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Course L2544: Business Data	Course L2544: Business Data Science Basics	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Fachtheoretisch-fachpraktische Arbeit	
Examination duration and	folgt	
scale		
Lecturer	Prof. Christoph Ihl, Joschka Schwarz	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Course L2545: Business Deci	Course L2545: Business Decisions with Machine Learning	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Fachtheoretisch-fachpraktische Arbeit	
Examination duration and	folgt	
scale		
Lecturer	Prof. Christoph Ihl, Joschka Schwarz	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Typ	Seminar
Hrs/wk	
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung (laut FPrO)
Examination duration and	Ausarbeitung, 5 Seiten
scale	
Lecturer	Robert Damköhler, Laura Noack
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe

#### Content Digital:

In this module we provide you with a practical overview of digital tools & methods, new business models & strategies, technological trends and legal aspects in 3 intensive phases - the conception, implementation and establishment of projects. The whole thing is consolidated with practical exercises, so that you already develop your own business model in the course of the seminar and test it on the market with the right techniques.

#### **Human Factors:**

With practical exercises, you will learn about methodical user-centredness through the user-centred design process and learn in which project phases, which UCD methods are useful to apply. In addition, you will get to know the subject area of "Human Factors" and understand why we also talk about socio-technical systems in digitalisation, why these represent an important success factor and which phases have to be gone through to integrate the principles into the organisational structure of a company.

#### New Leadership:

In the New Leadership module, you will learn about a new leadership approach that supports you in mastering the challenges of digitalisation. With the help of agile methodology and interactive exercises, you will learn how to anchor the principles of the new leadership approach and increase the empowerment and self-organisation of the team in order to create the framework for innovative work.

#### Literature Digital:

- Eine kurze Geschichte der Menschheit, Yuval Noah Harari
- 21 Lektionen für das 21. Jahrhundert, Yuval Noah Harari
- Eine kurze Geschichte der Digitalisierung, Martin Burckhardt
- Digitale Fabrik, Uwe Bracht, Dieter Geckler und Gigrid Wenzel
- Human Computer Interaction, R. Dix, Verlag: Pearson/Prentice Hall
- The Mom Test: How to Talk to Customers & Learn if Your Business is a Good Idea When Everyone is Lying to You, Rob **Fitzpatrick**
- Digitalisierungsstrategie entwickeln und umsetzen: Ein Praxisratgeber zur Entwicklung und Umsetzung der Digitalisierungsstrategie für die digitale Transformation, David Theil

- Ergonomie der Mensch-System-Interaktion, DIN EN ISO 9241, Deutsches Institut für Normung
- Methoden der Usability Evalution: Wissenschaftliche Grundlagen und praktische Anwendung von Florian Sarodnic, Henning Brau. Verlag: Hogrefe AG
- Introduction to Human Factors Engineering von Christopher D. Wicken, Verlag: Pearson
- Sketching User Experiences von Bill Buxton, Verlag:mitp
- Rapid Contextual Design von Karen Holtzblatt, Verlag: Elsevier Science & Technology
- Wie User Testing in der Praxis wirklich funktioniert von M. Pirker, S. Rössler, M. Placho, A. Riedmüller, Verlag: Independently published (05.06.2019)
- Wie User Experience in der Praxis wirklich funktioniert von M. Pirker, S. Rössler, M. Placho, A. Riedmüller, Verlag: Independently published (27.02.2018)
- Schreckensberger, P., Schilbach, B., & Saier, T. (2015). Design Management: Zwischen Marken- & Produktsystemen (1. Aufl; P. Schreckensberger, Hrsg.). Norderstedt: Books on Demand.
- Goodwin, K. (2009). Designing for the digital age: How to create human-centered products and services. Wiley Pub.
- Haskins, B., Stecklein, J., Dick, B., Moroney, G., Lovell, R., & Dabney, J. (2014). Error Cost Escalation Through the Project Life Cycle. INCOSE International Symposium

### New Leadership

- Pink, D. H. (2011). Drive: The surprising truth about what motivates us. Penguin.
- Sinek, S. (2009). Start with why: How great leaders inspire everyone to take action. Penguin.
- Doerr, J. (2018). Measure what matters: OKRs: The simple idea that drives 10x growth. Penguin UK.
- Darrell, K. R., Sutherland, J., & Takeuchi, H. (2016). Embracing agile. Harvard Business Review, 94(5), 41-50.
- Sutherland, I. (2015). Die Scrum-Revolution: Management mit der bahnbrechenden Methode der erfolgreichsten Unternehmen, Campus Verlag,
- Schwaber, K., & Sutherland, J. (2011). The scrum guide. Scrum Alliance, 21(1).
- Beck, K., Beedle, M., Van Bennekum, A., Cockburn, A., Cunningham, W., Fowler, M., ... & Thomas, D. (2009). Agile manifesto, 2001. URL http://www. agilemanifesto. org.
- Takeuchi, H., & Nonaka, I. (1986). The new new product development game. Harvard business review, 64(1), 137-146.
- Medinilla, Á. (2012). Agile management: Leadership in an agile environment. Springer Science & Business Media.
- Edmondson, A. C. (1999). Psychological safety and learning behavior in work teams. Administrative Science Quarterly, 44(2), 350-383.

- Edmondson, A. C. (2003). Managing the risk of learning: Psychological safety in work teams. In M. West, D. Tjosvold, & K.G. Smith (Eds.), International handbook of organizational teamwork and cooperative working (pp. 255–276). John Wiley & Sons
- Harteis, C., Bauer, J., & Gruber, H. (2008). The culture of learning from mistakes: How employees handle mistakes in everyday work. International Journal of Educational Research, 47(4), 223–231.

	sign / User Centered Product Development Seminar
Hrs/wk	
СР	
	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	
Examination duration and	Teamarbeit und abschließender Vortrag
scale	
	Jörg Heuser
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Lecture
	<ul> <li>Objective and subjective perception for the evaluation of product characteristics</li> <li>Effects of material, color, shape and structure to the acceptance of a product</li> <li>Aesthetic function of a product</li> <li>Case studies, lack of acceptance of a product and possible reason</li> <li>Seminar</li> <li>Identification of non-technical product functions</li> <li>Identification of subjective influences for the product development</li> <li>Project Work</li> <li>Topics will be developed in cooperation with the students. Project works will be presented in teams, presented and evaluated</li> <li>Exemplary Project: Holistic product evaluation, product optimization</li> </ul>
Literature	Wird in der Veranstaltung angegeben

Course L2348: Drivers of Success for Projects	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung
Examination duration and	0
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Alexander Kuhlicke, Stephan Meier
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	
Literature	

Course L3123: Organizational Design for Innovation and Collaboration	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	60 min
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Tim Schweisfurth
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	
Literature	

Course L2600: Green Econon	ny - Entrepreneurship, Innovation & Technology Management
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung
Examination duration and	Ausarbeitung und Gruppenpräsentation
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Michael Prange
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	Topics:
	<ul> <li>Green Economy</li> <li>Business models</li> <li>Business strategy</li> <li>Green Technologies</li> <li>Green Innovation</li> <li>Business planning</li> <li>Business development</li> <li>Green Entrepreneurship</li> </ul> Based on examples and case studies primarily in the field of Green Economy, students learn the basics of Entrepreneurship, Innovation and Technology Management and will be able to develop business models, to evaluate start-up projects and to describe strategic innovation processes.
Literature	Präsentationsfolien, Beispiele und Fallstudien aus der Lehrveranstaltung.  Presentation slides, examples, and case studies from the lecture.

Course L2347: Human resource management for engineers	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung
Examination duration and	0
scale	
Lecturer	Helge Kochskämper
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	
Literature	

Course L1711: Innovation Debates	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Fachtheoretisch-fachpraktische Arbeit
Examination duration and	3 Präsentationen der schriftlichen Ausarbeitung à 20 Minutes
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Daniel Heiner Ehls
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Scientific knowledge grows continuously but also experiences certain alignments over time. For example, early cultures had the
	believe of a flat earth while latest research has a spherical earth model. Also in social science and business management, from
	time to time certain concepts that have even been the predominant paradigm are challenged by new observations and models.
	Consequently, certain controversies emerge and build the base for advancing theory and managerial practice. With this lecture,
	we put ourselves in the middle of heated debates for informed academics and practitioners of the day after tomorrow.
	The lecture targets several controversies in the domain of technology strategy and innovation management. By the classical
	academic method and the novel problem based learning format of a structured discussion, a given controversy is scrutinized. On
	selected topics, students will discuss a dispute and gain a thorough understanding. Specifically, based on a brief introduction of a
	motion, a affirmative constructive as well as a negative constructive is presented by two different student groups. Each
	presentation is followed by a response of the other group and questions from the class. Topics range from latest theories and
	concepts for value capture, to the importance of operating within a global marketplace, to cutting edge approaches for innovation
	stimulation and technology management. Consequently, this lecture deepens the knowledge in technology strategy and
	innovation management (TIM), enables a critical thinking and thought leadership.
Literature	Course notes and materials provided before the lecture
Literature	2. Course notes and materials provided before the fecture
	2. Leiblein/ Ziedonis (2011): Technology Strategy and innovation management. Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd (optional)

Course L0940: Innovation Management	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Cornelius Herstatt
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Innovation is key to corporate growth and sustainibility. In this lecture Prof. Herstatt presents a systematic way from generating
	ideas to the successful implementation of innovations. The lecture is presented in German language only
Literature	Goffin, K., Herstatt, C. and Mitchell, R. (2009): Innovationsmanagement: Strategie und effektive Umsetzung von
	Innovationsprozessen mit dem Pentathlon-Prinzip, München: Finanzbuch Verlag  Weiterführende Literatur
	Innovationsmanagement
	Juergen Hauschildt
	• F + E Management
	Specht, G. / Beckmann, Chr.
	Management der frühen Innovationsphasen
	Cornelius Herstatt, Birgit Verworn
	(im TUHH-Intranet auch als E-Book verfügbar)
	Bringing Technology and Innovation Into the Boardroom
	weitere Literaturempfehlungen auf Anfrage

Course L3093: Innovation Management (EN)	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	NN
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Vytaute Dlugoborskyte
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The course aims to provide students with an understanding of key issues in the management of innovation and development of the

The course aims to provide students with an understanding of key issues in the management of innovation and development of the relevant skills needed to manage innovation at both strategic and operational levels. It provides evidence of different approaches based on leading research, real world examples and experiences of firms and organizations from around the world. The management of innovation is one of the most important and challenging aspects of modern organization. Innovation is a fundamental driver of competitiveness and it plays a large part in improving quality of life. Innovation, and particularly technological innovation, is inherently difficult, uncertain and risky, and most new technologies fail to be translated into successful products and services. Given this, it is essential that students understand the strategies, tools and techniques for managing innovation, which often requires a different set of management knowledge and skills from those employed in everyday business administration. The course itself draws upon research activities of the Innovation Management Group within TUHH, the Institute for Technology and Innovation Management (TIM, W-7, www.tuhh.de/tim)

### Knowledge Objectives:

- 1. Understand definitions and concepts of innovation,
- 2. Explore major models and theories of innovation,
- 3. Use and apply tools for innovation management.

#### Skill Objectives:

- 1. Diagnostic and analytical skills,
- 2. Enhance verbal skills through class and syndicate discussions,
- 3. Build up critical and interpretation skills,
- 4. Learn how to evaluate different options,
- 5. Formulate and develop strategy,
- 6. Assess and resolve managerial challenges.

# Learning Outcomes

At the end of the course students will be able to demonstrate understanding, and make critical assessments of the following:

- 1. Assess and interpret innovation processes,
- 2. Develop and formulate managerial strategies to shape innovative performance,
- 3. Utilize tools of innovation management to map and measure innovative activities,
- 4. Diagnose different innovation challenges and make recommendations for resolving them.

### Course Outline - Lecture Topics:

- 1. The Management of (Technological) Innovation,
- 2. Strategy and Organization for Innovation,
- 3. Innovation of Products, Services and Business Models,
- 4. Managing the Innovation Process,
- 5. Networks, Communities of Innovators and Lead User-Innovation,
- 6. Innovation in the Age of Circular Economy (C2C),
- 7. Market-Research for Innovation and Design-thinking,
- 8. Capturing value from R&D, Open Innovation and IP,
- 9. Creativity and mindfulness in Innovation,
- 10. Conclusions and Future Challenges.

# Literature

Wir werden wichtige Themen auf der Grundlage wichtiger Forschungsarbeiten im Bereich des Innovationsmanagements diskutieren (wird den Studierenden über StudIP zur Verfügung gestellt). Darüber hinaus umfasst die Grundlagenliteratur die folgenden Themen:

- 1. Dodgson, M. Gann, D. and Salter A. The management of technological innovation: strategy and practice. Oxford University Press, 2008.
- 2. Tidd, J., Bessant, J. and Pavitt, K.: Managing Innovation: Integrating technological, market and organizational change. 5th ed., John Wiley and Sons, 2013.
- 3. Goffin, K., Mitchell, R.: Innovation Management: Effective strategy and implementation. 3rd ed., Macmillan Education, 2016.

Course L0161: Internationalization Strategies	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	20-30 Minuten Referat einschl. Diskussionsleitung plus schriftliche Ausarbeitung (ca. 10 Seiten)
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Thomas Wrona
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction</li> <li>Internationalization of markets</li> <li>Measuring internationalization of firms</li> <li>Target market strategies</li> <li>Market entry strategies</li> <li>Timing strategies</li> <li>Allocation strategies</li> <li>Working in small teams on close-to-reality problems based on presented theories</li> <li>Paper writing on developed solution to the given problem/project e.g. market attractiveness analysis; development of market entry strategy for a hypothetical product in a given region</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Bartlett/Ghoshal (2002): Managing Across Borders, The Transnational Solution, 2nd edition, Boston</li> <li>Buckley, P.J./Ghauri, P.N. (1998), The Internationalization of the Firm, 2nd edition</li> <li>Czinkota, Ronkainen, Moffett, Marinova, Marinov (2009), International Business, Hoboken</li> <li>Dunning, J.H. (1993), The Globalization of Business: The Challenge of the 1990s, London</li> <li>Ghoshal, S. (1987), Global Strategy: An Organizing Framework, Strategic Management Journal, p. 425-440</li> <li>Praveen Parboteeah, K.,Cullen, J.B. (2011), Strategic International Management, International 5th Edition</li> <li>Rugman, A.M./Collinson, S. (2012): International Business, 6th Edition, Essex 2012</li> </ul>

Course L3060: Causal Data Science for Business Analytics	
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung
<b>Examination duration and</b>	Mehrere schriftliche Ausarbeitungen über das Semester hinweg verteilt
scale	
Lecturer	Oliver Mork
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Most managerial decision problems require answers to questions such as "what happens to Y if we do X?", or "was it X that caused Y to change?" In other words, practical business decision-making requires knowledge about cause-and-effect. While most data science and machine learning approaches are designed to efficiently detect patterns in high-dimensional data, they are not able to distinguish causal relationships from simple correlations. That means, commonly used approaches to business analytics often fall short to provide decision makers with important causal knowledge. Therefore, many leading companies currently try to develop specific causal data science capabilities. This module will provide an introduction into the topic of causal inference with the help of modern data science and machine learning approaches and with a focus on applications to practical business problems from various management areas. Based on an overarching framework for causal data science, the course will guide students to detect sources of confounding influence factors, understand the problem of selective measurement in data collection, and extrapolate causal knowledge across different business contexts. We also cover several tools for causal inference, such as A/B testing and experiments, difference-in-differences, instrumental variables, matching, regression discontinuity designs, etc. A variety of handson examples will be discussed that allow students to apply their newly obtained knowledge and carry out state-of-the-art causal analyses by themselves.
Literature	

Course L0863: Marketing	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Lüthje

#### anguage EN

Cycle WiSe

#### Content Contents

# Basics of Marketing

The philosophy and fundamental aims of marketing. Contrasting different marketing fields (e.g. business-to-consumer versus

The philosophy and fundamental aims of marketing. Contrasting different marketing fields (e.g. business-to-consumer versu business-to-business marketing). The process of marketing planning, implementation and controlling

Strategic Marketing Planning

How to find profit opportunities? How to develop cooperation, internationalization, timing, differentiation and cost leadership strategies?

Market-oriented Design of products and services

How can companies get valuable customer input on product design and development? What is a service? How can companies design innovative services supporting the products?

Pricing

What are the underlying determinants of pricing decision? Which pricing strategies should companies choose over the life cycle of products? What are special forms of pricing on business-to-business markets (e.g. competitive bidding, auctions)?

Marketing Communication

What is the role of communication and advertising in business-to-business markets? Why advertise? How can companies manage communication over advertisement, exhibitions and public relations?

Sales and Distribution

How to build customer relationship? What are the major requirements of industrial selling? What is a distribution channel? How to design and manage a channel strategy on business-to-business markets?

### Knowledge

Students will gain an introduction and good overview of

- Specific challenges in the marketing of innovative goods and services
- Key strategic areas in strategic marketing planning (cooperation, internationalization, timing)
- Tools for information gathering about future customer needs and requirements
- Fundamental pricing theories and pricing methods
- Main communication instruments
- Marketing channels and main organizational issues in sales management
- Basic approaches for managing customer relationship

### Skills

Based on the acquired knowledge students will be able to:

- Design market timing decisions
- Make decisions for marketing-related cooperation and internationalization activities
- Manage the challenges of market-oriented development of new products and services
- Translate customer needs into concepts, prototypes and marketable offers
- Determine the perceived quality of an existing product or service using advanced elicitation and measurement techniques that fit the given situation
- Analyze the pricing alternatives for products and services
- Make strategic sales decisions for products and services (i.e. selection of sales channels)
- Analyze the value of customers and apply customer relationship management tools

### **Social Competence**

The students will be able to

- have fruitful discussions and exchange arguments
- present results in a clear and concise way
- carry out respectful team work

# Self-reliance

The students will be able to

- Acquire knowledge independently in the specific context and to map this knowledge on other new complex problem fields.
- Consider proposed business actions in the field of marketing and reflect on them.

Literature

Homburg, C., Kuester, S., Krohmer, H. (2009). Marketing Management, McGraw-Hill Education, Berkshire, extracts p. 31-32, p. 38-

53, 406-414, 427-431

Bingham, F. G., Gomes, R., Knowles, P. A. (2005). Business Marketing, McGraw-Hill Higher Education, 3rd edition, 2004, p. 106-110

Besanke, D., Dranove, D., Shanley, M., Schaefer, S. (2007), Economics of strategy, Wiley, 3rd edition, 2007, p. 149-155

Hutt, M. D., Speh, T.W. (2010), Business Marketing Management, 10th edition, South Western, Lengage Learning, p. 112-116

Course L3140: Sustainable c	ourse L3140: Sustainable corporate governance in practice	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Fachtheoretisch-fachpraktische Arbeit	
Examination duration and	60 Minuten	
scale		
Lecturer	Stefan Klebert	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Course L3125: Open and Col	ourse L3125: Open and Collaborative Innovation	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Klausur	
Examination duration and	60 min	
scale		
Lecturer	Prof. Tim Schweisfurth	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Course L2350: Operational Le	eadership
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	60 min
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Thomas Kosin
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Leadership &amp; its Environment - Führung &amp; Führungsumfeld</li> <li>Motivation</li> <li>Lead Yourself - Selbstführung</li> <li>Leadership Theories &amp; Styles - Führungstheorien und -stile</li> <li>Team Leadership - Team &amp; Führung</li> <li>Lead Change - Wandel herbeiführen</li> <li>Operational Change - Veränderung im Unternehmen umsetzen</li> <li>Develop Leadership - Führungsworkshop</li> </ul>
Literature	Czikszentmihalyi, Mihalyi (2014): Flow im Beruf oder Das Geheimnis des Glücks am Arbeitsplatz, Klett-Cotta, 1. Auflage  Drucker, Peter F. (1999): Manage Oneself, Harvard Business School, On Managing Yourself, S.13-32  Dweck, Carol (2017): Selbstbild - Wie unser Denken Erfolge oder Niederlagen bewirkt, Piper-Verlag (engl. Original: Mindset - The new psychology of success)  Goleman, Daniel (2000): Leadership that gets results, Harvard Business School, On Managing People, S.1-14  Laloux, Frederic (2015): Reinventing Organizations, Verlag Franz Vahlen  McKee, Annie (2014): A focus on leaders, Pearson Education Ltd., 2. Auflage  Northouse, Peter G. (2019): Leadership - Theory & Practise, Sage Publications, 8. Auflage  Robbins, Stephen P., Coulter, Mary, Fischer, Ingo (2014): Management - Grundlagen der Unternehmensführung, , Pearson Deutschland GmbH, 12. Auflage (engl. Original: Management, 2007, Pearson Prentice Hall, 9. Auflage)

Course L0709: Project Mana	gement
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	
CP	
Workload in Hours  Examination Form	
Examination duration and	Nausui
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Carlos Jahn
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	The lecture "project management" aims at characterizing typical phases of projects. Important contents are: possible tasks organization, techniques and tools for initiation, definition, planning, management and finalization of projects. This will also be deepened by exercises within the framework of the event.  The following topics will be covered in the lecture:
	<ul> <li>SMART, Work Breakdown Structure, Operationalization, Goals relation matrix</li> <li>Metra-Potential Method (MPM), Critical-Path Method (CPM), Program evaluation and review technique (PERT)</li> <li>Milestone Analysis, Earned Value Analyis (EVA)</li> <li>Progress reporting, Tracing of project goals, deadlines and costs, Project Management Control Loop, Maturity Leve Assurance (MLA)</li> <li>Risk Management, Failure Mode and Effects Analysis (FMEA), Risk Matrix</li> </ul>
Literature	Project Management Institute (2017): A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK® Guide) 6. Aufl. Newtow Square, PA, USA: Project Management Institute.
	DeMarco, Tom (1997). The Deadline: A Novel About Project Management.
	DIN Deutsches Institut für Normung e.V. (2009). Projektmanagement - Projektmanagementsysteme - Teil 5: Begriffe. (DIN 69901-5)
	Frigenti, Enzo and Comninos, Dennis (2002). The Practice of Project Management.
	Haberfellner, Reinhard (2015). Systems Engineering: Grundlagen und Anwendung
	Harrison, Frederick and Lock, Dennis (2004). Advanced Project Management: A Structured Approach.
	Heyworth, Frank (2002). A Guide to Project Management.
	ISO - International Organization for Standardization (2012). Guidance on Project Management. (21500:2012(E))
	Kerzner, Harold (2013). Project Management: A Systems Approach to Planning, Scheduling, and Controlling.
	Lock, Dennis (2018). Project Management.
	Martinelli, Russ J. and Miloševic, Dragan (2016). Project Management Toolbox: Tools and Techniques for the Practicing Project Manager.
	Murch, Richard (2011). Project Management: Best Practices for IT Professionals.
	Patzak, Gerold and Rattay, Günter (2009). Projektmanagement: Leitfaden zum Management von Projekten, Projektportfolios Programmen und projektorientierten Unternehmen.

Tvn	Lecture
Hrs/wk	
CP.	2
Examination Form	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 Schriftliche Ausarbeitung
xamination duration and	3
scale	orupperlarbert. Ersteilung eines Poster Sowie eines Aufgabenblatts (inkl. Losungen)
	DiplIng. Wilhelm Radomsky
Language	
Cycle	
Content	The event will cover current knowledge and trends in project management:
Content	The event will cover current knowledge and trends in project management:
	Basics of project management (competences, methods, tools) are practised, e.g. EVA, MTA, KTA, FMEA, PDCA, MPM
	Project management culture with lessons learned, optimisation of theory and process
	Project management theory mirrored by experiences from project management practice
	Development, implementation and operation of a PM system in small and large companies, e.g. Siemens
	The aim is to inform about current challenges in PM.
	Modern agile project management in dynamic markets
	Meeting challenges in turbulent times, project management in VUCA and BANI environments
	Managing change and transformation
	Securing the future through professional action
	Ensuring health and results in job and project
	With the main topics
	Project management in industry, SMEs, studies and private life
	Project life cycle, process and organisation, agile or 'agile'
	Integration, content and scope management, environment and stakeholder management
	Contract, risk and change management
	Schedule, cost and personnel management
	Quality management, success factors in the project environment
	The human factor, corporate culture
	Communication management, team development, leadership theories
	Project management is presented as a proven means of solving tasks and problems in private and professional environmen
	Project management is increasingly used as an agile goal-oriented leadership concept in companies and businesses. T
	participants are presented with competences and solutions to better cope with their tasks. The application of project management
	can already lead to an improvement of structure, communication and results during studies and prepare for the start of a care
	The lecture serves as a basis for project management certification with the corresponding certification bodies such as GPM or Pl
	The project management process is presented according to the basic international project management standards of IPMA and P
	and the Siemens project management system adapted for practical use.
Literature	
	PMI - PMBOK-Guide 7th Edition (A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge) 2021
	GPM - Kompetenzbasiertes Projektmanagement (PM4) 2019
	Bea/Scheurer/Hesselmann - Projektmanagement 2019
	Kerzner, Harold - Projektmanagement 2022

Course L1897: Project Mana	gement and Agile Methods
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Fachtheoretisch-fachpraktische Arbeit
Examination duration and	Ausarbeitung eines Projektplans in Kleingruppen (ca. 5-10 Seiten)
scale	
Lecturer	Christian Bussler
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The Seminar teaches the basics of project management, which constitutes the foundations for technical as well as for business projects. It also includes a sideline about process management. The participants will work on the following questions:  • What is a project and what challenges does it imply?
	What methods have been developed to meet those challenges?
	How have this methods evolved over time? What is "state of the art" today?
	What basic skills should project members have?
	What is the difference between project and process? How can the latter be analyzed?
	The approaches are not just taught theoretically, but put to use in group work. Through this approach, participants are enabled to work successfully on actual projects - and manage projects later on. As project work is increasingly important in work life, project management is a key skill for job applicants.
	Main topics of the seminar include:
	<ul> <li>The "magic triangle" of project objectives</li> <li>Typical project phases</li> <li>Key instruments and methods (project structure plan, RACI, Gantt chart)</li> </ul>
	Project organization and steering
	Team communication and collaboration
	The agile approach of Scrum
	Process levels and cascading
	Process improvement
	With the knowledge and experience from the seminar, participants should be able to acquire a basic certificate in project management with relatively little additional effort. The certification is available through institutions like GPM.
	Participants already start working on their homework paper in the group work. It comprises 5 to 10 pages and a structure plan for the chosen project, which can be done in Excel for example. Ideally, the members of the work groups write their homework paper together. The expected scale of the paper would increase in this case, yet not proportionally with the number of group members (4 participants would be expected to hand in a paper of 15-20 pages).
Literature	Hans-D. Litke, Ilonka Kunow; Projektmanagement. 3. Auflage 2015
	Georg Patzak, Günter Rattay; Projektmanagement: Projekte, Projektpotfolios, Programme und projektorientierte Unternehmen. 6. Auflage 2014
	G P M Deutsche Gesellschaft für Projektmanagement; Kompetenzbasiertes Projektmanagement (PM3): Handbuch für die Projektarbeit, Qualifizierung und Zertifizierung auf Basis der IPMA Competence Baseline Version 3.0. 6. Auflage, 2014
	Tom DeMarco; Der Termin: Ein Roman über Projektmanagement. 2007
	Jeff Sutherland, Ken Schwaber; Der Scrum Guide. Der gültige Leitfaden für Scrum: Die Spielregeln. Ständig aktualisiert, kostenlose Download auf http://www.scrumguides.org/
	Jurgen Appello; Management 3.0: Leading Agile Developers, Developing Agile Leaders. 2010

Course L2349: Accounting and Financial Statements	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	60 min
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Matthias Meyer
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	
Literature	

Course L1133: Law for Engin	eers
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	90 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Markus A. Meyer-Chory
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Refreshment: Basics of Law
	• Legal relevance of Engineers cases and actions: Contract Law, Liabilities - also for products, labor law, patent law
	companies law
Literature	Notwendiger Gesetzestext (in Klausur erlaubt):
	Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch 72. Auflage, 2013, dtv Beck-Texte 5001, ISBN 978-3-406-65707-8
	Empfohlene Gesetzestexte:Arbeitsgesetze 83. Auflage, 2013 dtv Beck-Texte 5006 ISBN 978-3-406-65689-7
	Handelsgesetzbuch 54. Auflage, 2013 dtv Beck Texte 5002 ISBN 978-3-406-65083-3
	Gesellschaftsrecht, 13. Auflage , 2013 dtv Beck Texte 5585 ISBN 978-3-406-64502-0
	Wettbewerbsrecht, Markenrecht und Kartellrecht , 33. Auflage, 2013 dtv Beck Texte ISBN 978-3-406-65212-7
	Empfohlene Literatur:
	Vock, Willi, Recht der Ingenieure, 1. Auflage 2012, Boorberg Verlag , ISBN-10:3-415-04535-8 EAN:9783415045354
	<b>Meurer</b> Rechtshandbuch für Architekten und Ingenieure 1Auflage erscheint Anfg 2014 Werner Verlag ISBN 978-3-8041-4342-5
	<b>Eisenberg / Gildeggen / Reuter / Willburger</b> Produkthaftung 2. Auflage - erscheint Anfg 2014 Oldenbourg Verlag - ISBN 978-3-486-71324-4
	<b>ENDERS/HETGER,</b> Grundzüge der betrieblichen Rechtsfragen, 4. Auflage, 2008 Richard Boorberg Verlag - ISBN 978-3-415-04005-2
	Müssig, Peter, Wirtschaftsprivatrecht, 15. Auflage, 2012, C.F. Müller UTB - ISBN 978-3-81149476-3
	Schade, Friedrich, Wirtschaftsprivatrecht, 2. Auflage 2009, Kohlhammer - ISBN 978-3-17-021087-5

Course L1389: Key Aspects of	of Patent Law
	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Rohnke
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Mayor Issues in Patent Law:  The seminar covers five mayor issues in german patent law, namely patentatibility, prosecution, ownership and employee inventions, infringement and licensing and other commercila uses.  The lecturer will give an introduction to each issue which will be followed by in-depth inquiry by the participants through group work, presentation of results and moderated discussion.
Literature	wird noch bekannt gegeben

Course L2982: Startup Engineering	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	30 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Christoph Ihl, Dr. Hannes Lampe
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	
Literature	

Course L2409: Strategic Shared-Value Management	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	30 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Jill Küberling-Jost
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	
Literature	

Course L2295: Strategic Plan	ourse L2295: Strategic Planning with Simulation Games	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Referat	
Examination duration and		
scale		
Lecturer	Dr. Jan Spitzner	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Course L1351: Management	Consulting
· ·	Lecture
Hrs/wk	
CP	
	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	
Examination duration and	Nuusui
scale	
Lecturer	Gerald Schwetje
Language	DE .
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The Management Consulting lecture teaches students knowledge that is complementary to their technical and business administration studies. They learn the basics of consulting and agent-principal theory and are given an overview of the consulting market. They are also shown how management consulting works and which methodical building blocks (processes) are needed to deal with a client's concerns and to undertake a consulting process. By means of practical examples students gain an insight into the extensive range of management consultancy services and of functional consulting.
Literature	Bamberger, Ingolf (Hrsg.): Strategische Unternehmensberatung: Konzeptionen - Prozesse - Methoden, Gabler Verlag, Wiesbaden 2008
	Bansbach, Schübel, Brötzel & Partner (Hrsg.): Consulting: Analyse - Konzepte - Gestaltung, Stollfuß Verlag, Bonn 2008
	Fink, Dietmar (Hrsg.): Strategische Unternehmensberatung, Vahlens Handbücher, München, Verlag Vahlen, 2009
	Heuermann, R./Herrmann, F.: Unternehmensberatung: Anatomie und Perspektiven einer Dienstleistungselite, Fakten und Meinungen für Kunden, Berater und Beobachter der Branche, Verlag Vahlen, München 2003
	Kubr, Milan: Management consulting: A guide to the profession, 3. Auflage, Geneva, International Labour Office, 1992
	Küting, Karlheinz (Hrsg.): Saarbrücker Handbuch der Betriebswirtschaftlichen Beratung; 4. Aufl., NWB Verlag, Herne 2008
	Nagel, Kurt: 200 Strategien, Prinzipien und Systeme für den persönlichen und unternehmerischen Erfolg, 4. Aufl., Landsberg/Lech, mi-Verlag, 1991
	Niedereichholz, Christel: Unternehmensberatung: Beratungsmarketing und Auftragsakquisition, Band 1, 2. Aufl., Oldenburg Verlag, 1996
	Niedereichholz; Christel: Unternehmensberatung: Auftragsdurchführung und Qualitätssicherung, Band 2, Oldenburg Verlag, 1997
	Quiring, Andreas: Rechtshandbuch für Unternehmensberater: Eine praxisorientierte Darstellung der typischen Risiken und der zweckmäßigen Strategien zum Risikomanagement mit Checklisten und Musterverträgen, Vahlen Verlag, München 2005
	Schwetje, Gerald: Ihr Weg zur effizienten Unternehmensberatung: Beratungserfolg durch eine qualifizierte Beratungsmethode, NWB Verlag, Herne 2013
	Schwetje, Gerald: Wer seine Nachfolge nicht regelt, vermindert seinen Unternehmenswert, in: NWB, Betriebswirtschaftliche Beratung, 03/2011 und: Sparkassen Firmenberatung aktuell, 05/2011
	Schwetje, Gerald: Strategie-Assessment mit Hilfe von Arbeitshilfen der NWB-Datenbank - Pragmatischer Beratungsansatz speziell für KMU: NWB, Betriebswirtschaftliche Beratung, 10/2011
	Schwetje, Gerald: Strategie-Werkzeugkasten für kleine Unternehmen, Fachbeiträge, Excel-Berechnungsprogramme, Checklisten/Muster und Mandanten-Merkblatt: NWB, Downloadprodukte, 11/2011
	Schwetje, Gerald: Die Unternehmensberatung als komplementäres Leistungsangebot der Steuerberatung - Zusätzliches Honorar bei bestehenden Klienten: NWB, Betriebswirtschaftliche Beratung, 02/2012
	Schwetje, Gerald: Die Mandanten-Berater-Beziehung: Erfolgsfaktor Beziehungsmanagement, in: NWB Betriebswirtschaftliche Beratung, 08/2012
	Schwetje, Gerald: Die Mandanten-Berater-Beziehung: Erfolgsfaktor Vertrauen, in: NWB Betriebswirtschaftliche Beratung, 09/2012
	Wohlgemuth, Andre C.: Unternehmensberatung (Management Consulting): Dokumentation zur Vorlesung "Unternehmensberatung", vdf Hochschulverlag, Zürich 2010

Course L2669: Negotiation Management	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Examination Form	Fachtheoretisch-fachpraktische Arbeit
Examination duration and	Vorbereitung, Durchführung und Selbstreflektion zu einer simulierten Verhandlungssituation. Die fiktive Verhandlung hat einen
scale	Umfang von 4 ½ Präsenzstunden und erfordert ausführliche Vor- und Nachbereitung im Umfang von ca. 3 x 2 Stunden. Zum
	Abschluss ist ein Reflektionsbericht einzureichen. Weitere Prüfungsleistungen werden im Rahmen von Lernfortschrittsabfragen
	entlang der Vorlesung erbracht.
ı	

Lecturer	Prof. Christian Lüthje
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe

### Content General description of course content and course goals

We negotiaate everday in privat and professional contexts. Leading negotiations successfully has a significant impact on future careers. Yet, we tend to have limited knowledge about the theory and empirical evidence regarding successful negotiating. Many people approach negotiations in a rather intuitive and unplanned way which often results in sub-optimal negotiation outcomes.

The purpose of this interactive and problem-based course is to theortically understand the strategies and process of negotiation as practiced in a variety of business-related settings (e.g. negotiations about working conditions, negotiations with customers and suppliers). The course will highlight the components of an effective negotiation (strategy, perparation, execution, evaluation) and offer the students the opportunity to analyze their own behavior in negotiations in order to improve.

The course structure is experiential and problem-based, combining lectures, class discussion, mini-cases and small erxercises, and more comprehensive negotiation practices in longer sessions. Through participation in negotiation exercises, students will have the opportunity to practice their communication and persuasion skills and to experiment with a variety of negotiating strategies and tactics. Students will apply the lessons learned to ongoing, real-world negotiations.

#### Content:

The students will find answers to the following fundamental guestions of negotiation strategies in theory and practice:

- How do negotiations influence everyday life and business processes?
- · What are key features of negotiations?
- What are different forms of negotiations? What kinds of negotiation can be distinguished?
- Which theoretical approaches to a theory of negotiation can be distinguished?
- How can game theory be applied to negotiation?
- · What makes an effective negotiator?
- Which factors should be considered when planning negotiations?
- · What steps must be followed to reach a deal?
- Are there specific negotiation tactics?
- What are the typical barriers to an agreement and how to deal with them?
- What are possible cognitive (mental) errors and how to correct them?

#### Knowledge

Students know...

- the theory basics of negotiations (e.g. game theory, behavioral theories)
- the types and the pros and cons of diffrent negotiation strategies
- $\bullet \ \ \text{the process of negotiation, inlcuding goal formulation, preparation/planning, execution and evaluation}$
- about some key issues impacting negotiations (e.g. team building and roles, barriers to reaching a deal, cognitive biases, multi-phase negotiations)

### Skills

Students are capable of...

- simultaneously considering multiple factors in negotiation situations and taking reasoned actions when preparing and conducting negotiations.
- Analyzing and handling the key challenges of uncertainty, risk, intercultural differences, and time pressure in realistic negotiation situations.
- assessing the typical barriers to an agreement (e.g. lack of trust), dealing with hardball tactics (e.g. good cop, bad cop; lowball, highball; intimidation), and avoiding cognitive traps (e.g. unchecked emotions, overconfidence).
- reflecting on their decision-making in uncertain negotiation situations and derive actions for future decisions.

### Social Competence

Students can...

- provide appropriate feedback and handle feedback on their own performance constructively.
- $\bullet \ \ constructively \ interact \ with \ their \ team \ members \ in \ role \ playing \ in \ negotiations \ sessions$
- develop joint solutions in mixed teams and present them to others in real-world negotiation situatio

### Self-Reliance

Students are able to...

- o assess possible consequences of their own negotiation behavior
- $\circ\;$  define own positions and tasks in the negotiation preparation process.
- $\circ\;$  justify and make elaborated decisions in authentic negotiation situations.

Literature R.J. Lewicki / B. Barry / D.M. Saunders: Negotiation. Sixth Edition, McGraw-Hill, Boston, 2010.	
	H. Raiffa: Negotiation analysis. Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, Mass, 2007.
	R. Fisher / W. Ury: Getting to yes. Third edition. Penguin, New York, 2011.
	M. Voeth / U. Herbst: Verhandlungsmanagement: Planung, Steuerung und Analyse. Schäffer-Poeschel, Stuttgart, 2009.

Course L1132: Civil- & Busin	ess Law
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	90 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Markus A. Meyer-Chory
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	- Basics of German Law System
	- Basic concepts and Systematics of Civil-, Commercial-, Companies- and Labor Law by specific bullet points, i.e. Insurance law, etc.
Literature	folgt im Seminar

Course L1381: Public and Co	Course L1381: Public and Constitutional Law	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Klausur	
Examination duration and	2 Stunden	
scale		
Lecturer	Klaus-Ulrich Tempke	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	Different areas of public law; proceedings, jurisdiction of administrative courts with stages of appeal,	
	members of the courts;	
	Court levels, organization and legal capacity;	
	Introduction to and structure of fundamental rights;	
	Human dignity: the guiding principle of the constitution;	
	General right of privacy and freedom of action.	
Literature		

# Module M0524: Non-technical Courses for Master

Module	Responsible	Dag
--------	-------------	-----

gmar Richter

## **Admission Requirements Recommended Previous**

None None

#### Knowledge

Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results

#### **Professional Competence**

#### Knowledge The Nontechnical Academic Programms (NTA)

imparts skills that, in view of the TUHH's training profile, professional engineering studies require but are not able to cover fully. Self-reliance, self-management, collaboration and professional and personnel management competences. The department implements these training objectives in its teaching architecture, in its teaching and learning arrangements, in teaching areas and by means of teaching offerings in which students can qualify by opting for specific competences and a competence level at the Bachelor's or Master's level. The teaching offerings are pooled in two different catalogues for nontechnical complementary courses.

#### The Learning Architecture

consists of a cross-disciplinarily study offering. The centrally designed teaching offering ensures that courses in the nontechnical academic programms follow the specific profiling of TUHH degree courses.

The learning architecture demands and trains independent educational planning as regards the individual development of competences. It also provides orientation knowledge in the form of "profiles".

The subjects that can be studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to two semesters. In view of the adaptation problems that individuals commonly face in their first semesters after making the transition from school to university and in order to encourage individually planned semesters abroad, there is no obligation to study these subjects in one or two specific semesters during the course of studies.

#### Teaching and Learning Arrangements

provide for students, separated into B.Sc. and M.Sc., to learn with and from each other across semesters. The challenge of dealing with interdisciplinarity and a variety of stages of learning in courses are part of the learning architecture and are deliberately encouraged in specific courses.

### Fields of Teaching

are based on research findings from the academic disciplines cultural studies, social studies, arts, historical studies communication studies, migration studies and sustainability research, and from engineering didactics. In addition, from the winter semester 2014/15 students on all Bachelor's courses will have the opportunity to learn about business management and start-ups in a goal-oriented way.

The fields of teaching are augmented by soft skills offers and a foreign language offer. Here, the focus is on encouraging goaloriented communication skills, e.g. the skills required by outgoing engineers in international and intercultural situations.

### The Competence Level

of the courses offered in this area is different as regards the basic training objective in the Bachelor's and Master's fields. These differences are reflected in the practical examples used, in content topics that refer to different professional application contexts, and in the higher scientific and theoretical level of abstraction in the B.Sc.

This is also reflected in the different quality of soft skills, which relate to the different team positions and different group leadership functions of Bachelor's and Master's graduates in their future working life.

# Specialized Competence (Knowledge)

### Students can

- · explain specialized areas in context of the relevant non-technical disciplines,
- outline basic theories, categories, terminology, models, concepts or artistic techniques in the disciplines represented in the learning area.
- different specialist disciplines relate to their own discipline and differentiate it as well as make connections,
- sketch the basic outlines of how scientific disciplines, paradigms, models, instruments, methods and forms of representation in the specialized sciences are subject to individual and socio-cultural interpretation and historicity,
- Can communicate in a foreign language in a manner appropriate to the subject.

### Skills Professional Competence (Skills)

In selected sub-areas students can

- · apply basic and specific methods of the said scientific disciplines,
- · aquestion a specific technical phenomena, models, theories from the viewpoint of another, aforementioned specialist
- · to handle simple and advanced questions in aforementioned scientific disciplines in a sucsessful manner,
- justify their decisions on forms of organization and application in practical questions in contexts that go beyond the technical relationship to the subject.

# Personal Competence Social Competence | Personal Competences (Social Skills) Students will be able • to learn to collaborate in different manner, • to present and analyze problems in the abovementioned fields in a partner or group situation in a manner appropriate to the • to express themselves competently, in a culturally appropriate and gender-sensitive manner in the language of the country (as far as this study-focus would be chosen), • to explain nontechnical items to auditorium with technical background knowledge. Autonomy Personal Competences (Self-reliance) Students are able in selected areas • to reflect on their own profession and professionalism in the context of real-life fields of application • to organize themselves and their own learning processes • to reflect and decide questions in front of a broad education background • to communicate a nontechnical item in a competent way in writen form or verbaly • to organize themselves as an entrepreneurial subject country (as far as this study-focus would be chosen) Workload in Hours Depends on choice of courses Credit points 6

### Courses

Information regarding lectures and courses can be found in the corresponding module handbook published separately.

Module M1294: Bioen	ergy			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Biofuels Process Technology (L006)	1)	Lecture	1	1
Biofuels Process Technology (L0062	2)	Recitation Section (small)	1	1
World Market for Commodities from	n Agriculture and Forestry (L1769)	Lecture	1	1
Thermal Biomass Utilization (L1767	")	Lecture	2	2
Thermal Biomass Utilization (L2386	5)	Practical Course	1	1
	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	e following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	Students are able to reproduce an in-depth outline of	energy production from biomass, aer	obic and anaerd	bic waste treatment
	processes, the gained products and the treatment of pro	duced emissions.		
Skills Students can apply the learned theoretical knowledge of biomass-based energy systems to explain relationships for dif like dimesioning and design of biomass power plants. In this context, students are also able to solve computation combustion, gasification and biogas, biodiesel and bioethanol use.				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can participate in discussions to design and eva	aluate energy systems using biomass	as an energy so	urce.
Autonomy	Autonomy  Students can independently exploit sources with respect to the emphasis of the lectures. They can choose and aquire the for particular task useful knowledge. Furthermore, they can solve computational tasks of biomass-based energy syst independently with the assistance of the lecture. Regarding to this they can assess their specific learning level and consequently define the further workflow.		ed energy systems	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Descri	iption		
	Yes None Subject theoretical and			
	practical work			
	Written exam			
Examination duration and	3 hours written exam			
scale				
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - General Biopro		-	
Following Curricula	Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation C - Bioeconomic	Process Engineering, Focus Energy	and Bioprocess	Technology: Elective
	Compulsory			
	Energy Systems: Specialisation Energy Systems: Elective			
	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation	on II. Renewable Energy: Elective Com	pulsory	
	Renewable Energies: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Environmental Proce	ess Engineering: Elective Compulsory		

Course L0061: Biofuels Proce	ess Technology
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Oliver Lüdtke
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	
	General introduction
	What are biofuels?
	Markets & trends
	Legal framework
	Greenhouse gas savings
	Generations of biofuels
	first-generation bioethanol
	raw materials
	■ fermentation distillation
	biobutanol / ETBE
	second-generation bioethanol
	<ul> <li>bioethanol from straw</li> </ul>
	first-generation biodiesel
	■ raw materials
	<ul><li>Production Process</li></ul>
	■ Biodiesel & Natural Resources
	HVO / HEFA
	<ul> <li>second-generation biodiesel</li> </ul>
	■ Biodiesel from Algae
	Biogas as fuel
	<ul> <li>the first biogas generation</li> </ul>
	■ raw materials
	■ fermentation
	<ul> <li>purification to biomethane</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Biogas second generation and gasification processes</li> </ul>
	Methanol / DME from wood and Tall oil ©
Literature	Skriptum zur Vorlesung
	Drapcho, Nhuan, Walker; Biofuels Engineering Process Technology
	Harwardt; Systematic design of separations for processing of biorenewables
	Kaltschmitt; Hartmann; Energie aus Biomasse: Grundlagen, Techniken und Verfahren
	Mousdale; Biofuels - Biotechnology, Chemistry and Sustainable Development
	VDI Wärmeatlas

Course L0062: Biofuels Proce	ess Technology
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Oliver Lüdtke
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Life Cycle Assessment         <ul> <li>Good example for the evaluation of CO2 savings potential by alternative fuels - Choice of system boundaries and databases</li> </ul> </li> <li>Bioethanol production         <ul> <li>Application task in the basics of thermal separation processes (rectification, extraction) will be discussed. The focus is on a column design, including heat demand, number of stages, reflux ratio</li> </ul> </li> <li>Biodiesel production         <ul> <li>Procedural options for solid / liquid separation, including basic equations for estimating power, energy demand, selectivity and throughput</li> </ul> </li> <li>Biomethane production         <ul> <li>Chemical reactions that are relevant in the production of biofuels, including equilibria, activation energies, shift reactions</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Literature	Skriptum zur Vorlesung

Literature Lecture material

	for Commodities from Agriculture and Forestry
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Michael Köhl, Bernhard Chilla
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	1) Markets for Agricultural Commodities
	What are the major markets and how are markets functioning
	Recent trends in world production and consumption.
	World trade is growing fast. Logistics. Bottlenecks.
	The major countries with surplus production
	Growing net import requirements, primarily of China, India and many other countries.
	Tariff and non-tariff market barriers. Government interferences.
	2) Closer Analysis of Individual Markets
	Thomas Mielke will analyze in more detail the global vegetable oil markets, primarily palm oil, soya oil,
	rapeseed oil, sunflower oil. Also the raw material (the oilseed) as well as the by-product (oilmeal) will
	be included. The major producers and consumers.
	Vegetable oils and oilmeals are extracted from the oilseed. The importance of vegetable oils and
	animal fats will be highlighted, primarily in the food industry in Europe and worldwide. But in the past
	15 years there have also been rapidly rising global requirements of oils & fats for non-food purposes,
	primarily as a feedstock for biodiesel but also in the chemical industry.
	Importance of oilmeals as an animal feed for the production of livestock and aquaculture
	Oilseed area, yields per hectare as well as production of oilseeds. Analysis of the major oilseeds
	worldwide. The focus will be on soybeans, rapeseed, sunflowerseed, groundnuts and cottonseed.
	Regional differences in productivity. The winners and losers in global agricultural production.
	3) Forecasts: Future Global Demand & Production of Vegetable Oils
	Big challenges in the years ahead: Lack of arable land for the production of oilseeds, grains and other
	crops. Competition with livestock. Lack of water. What are possible solutions? Need for better
	education & management, more mechanization, better seed varieties and better inputs to raise yields.
	The importance of prices and changes in relative prices to solve market imbalances (shortage
	situations as well as surplus situations). How does it work? Time lags.
	Rapidly rising population, primarily the number of people considered "middle class" in the years ahead.
	Higher disposable income will trigger changing diets in favour of vegetable oils and livestock products.
	Urbanization. Today, food consumption per caput is partly still very low in many developing countries,
	primarily in Africa, some regions of Asia and in Central America. What changes are to be expected?
	The myth and the realities of palm oil in the world of today and tomorrow.
	Labour issues curb production growth: Some examples: 1) Shortage of labour in oil palm plantations in
	Malaysia. 2) Structural reforms overdue for the agriculture in India, China and other countries to
	become more productive and successful, thus improving the standard of living of smallholders.

Course L2386: Thermal Biomass Utilization

- Versuchsskript

Course L1767: Thermal Biomass Utilization				
Тур	Lecture			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	2			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Language	DE			
Cycle	WiSe			
Content	Goal of this course is it to discuss the physical, chemical, and biological as well as the technical, economic, and environmental basics of all options to provide energy from biomass from a German and international point of view. Additionally different system approaches to use biomass for energy, aspects to integrate bioenergy within the energy system, technical and economic development potentials, and the current and expected future use within the energy system are presented.  The course is structured as follows:  Biomass as an energy carrier within the energy system; use of biomass in Germany and world-wide, overview on the content of the course  Photosynthesis, composition of organic matter, plant production, energy crops, residues, organic waste  Biomass provision chains for woody and herbaceous biomass, harvesting and provision, transport, storage, drying  Thermo-chemical conversion of solid biofuels  Basics of thermo-chemical conversion through combustion: combustion technologies for small and large scale units, electricity generation technologies, flue gas treatment technologies, ashes and their use  Gasification: Gasification technologies, producer gas cleaning technologies, options to use the cleaned producer gas for the provision of heat, electricity and/or fuels  Fast and slow pyrolysis: Technologies for the provision of bio-oil and/or for the provision of charcoal, oil cleaning technologies, options to use the pyrolysis oil and charcoal as an energy carrier as well as a raw material  Physical-chemical conversion of biomass containing oils and/or fats: Basics, oil seeds and oil fruits, vegetable oil production, production of a biofuel with standardized characteristics (trans-esterification, hydrogenation, co-processing in existing refineries), options to use this fuel, options to use the residues (i.e. meal, glycerine)  Bio-chemical conversion of biomass  Basics of bio-chemical conversion of biomass  Biogasis Process technologies for the provision of bio methane, use of the digested slurry  Ethanol p			
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Hartmann, H. (Hrsg.): Energie aus Biomasse; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2009, 2. Auflage			

Тур	Practical Course		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt, Dr. Marvin Scherzinger		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	The experiments of the practical lab course illustrate the different aspects of heat generation from biogenic solid fuels. First, different biomasses (e.g. wood, straw or agricultural residues) will be investigated; the focus will be on the calorific value of the biomass. Furthermore, the used biomass will be pelletized, the pellet properties analysed and a combustion test carried out on a pellet combustion system. The gaseous and solid pollutant emissions, especially the particulate matter emissions, are measured and the composition of the particulate matter is investigated in a further experiment. Another focus of the practical course is the consideration of options for the reduction of particulate matter emissions from biomass combustion. In the practical course, a method for particulate matter reduction will be developed and tested. All experiments will be evaluated and the results presented.  Within the practical lab course the students discuss different technical-scientific tasks, both subject-specifically and interdisciplinary. They discuss various approaches to solving the problem and advise on the theoretical or practical implementation.		
Literature	- Kaltschmitt, Martin; Hartmann, Hans; Hofbauer, Hermann: Energie aus Biomasse: Grundlagen, Techniken und Verfahren. 3.		

Auflage. Berlin Heidelberg: Springer Science & Business Media, 2016. -ISBN 978-3-662-47437-2

Module M1235: Electrical Power Systems I: Introduction to Electrical Power Systems					
Courses					
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Electrical Power Systems I: Introduction to Electrical Power Systems (L1670)		Lecture	3	4	
Electrical Power Systems I: Introduc	ction to Electrical Power Systems (L1671)	Recitation Section (small)	2	2	
Module Responsible	Prof. Christian Becker				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering				
Knowledge					
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results			
<b>Professional Competence</b>					
Knowledge	Students are able to give an overview of conventional and modern electric power systems. They can explain in detail and critically evaluate technologies of electric power generation, transmission, storage, and distribution as well as integration of equipment into electric power systems.				
Skills	With completion of this module the students are able to apply the acquired skills in applications of the design, integration, development of electric power systems and to assess the results.				
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	The students can participate in specialized and interdisciplinary discussions, advance ideas and represent their own work results in front of others.				
Autonomy	Students can independently tap knowledge of the en	nphasis of the lectures.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture	70			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	90 - 150 minutes				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se	mester): Specialisation Electrical Enginee	ring: Elective Co	mpulsory	
Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se	mester): Specialisation Green Technologic	es, Focus Renew	able Energy: Elective	
	Compulsory				
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsor	у			
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Co	mpulsory			
	Energy Systems: Specialisation Energy Systems: Elec	tive Compulsory			
	Engineering Science: Specialisation Electrical Engineer	ering: Elective Compulsory			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Special	isation Energy Systems: Elective Compuls	sory		
	Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation II. M	athematics & Engineering Science: Electi	ve Compulsory		
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: C	ompulsory			
	Renewable Energies: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation En	nergy Systems: Elective Compulsory			

Course L1670: Electrical Pow	er Systems I: Introduction to Electrical Power Systems
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Becker
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	fundamentals and current development trends in electric power engineering     tasks and history of electric power systems
	symmetric three-phase systems
	fundamentals and modelling of eletric power systems
	o lines
	• transformers
	synchronous machines
	induction machines
	loads and compensation
	grid structures and substations
	fundamentals of energy conversion
	electro-mechanical energy conversion
	thermodynamics
	power station technology
	renewable energy conversion systems
	steady-state network calculation
	network modelling
	o load flow calculation
	o (n-1)-criterion
	symmetric failure calculations, short-circuit power
	control in networks and power stations     crid protection.
	grid protection     grid planning
	power economy fundamentals
Literature	K. Heuck, KD. Dettmann, D. Schulz: "Elektrische Energieversorgung", Vieweg + Teubner, 9. Auflage, 2013
	A. J. Schwab: "Elektroenergiesysteme", Springer, 5. Auflage, 2017
	R. Flosdorff: "Elektrische Energieverteilung" Vieweg + Teubner, 9. Auflage, 2008

Course L1671: Electrical Power Systems I: Introduction to Electrical Power Systems		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	12	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Becker	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	fundamentals and current development trends in electric power engineering	
	tasks and history of electric power systems	
	symmetric three-phase systems	
	fundamentals and modelling of eletric power systems	
	o lines	
	• transformers	
	synchronous machines	
	induction machines	
	loads and compensation	
	grid structures and substations	
	fundamentals of energy conversion	
	electro-mechanical energy conversion	
	• thermodynamics	
	power station technology	
	renewable energy conversion systems	
	steady-state network calculation	
	network modelling	
	load flow calculation	
	• (n-1)-criterion	
	symmetric failure calculations, short-circuit power	
	control in networks and power stations	
	grid protection	
	grid planning	
	power economy fundamentals	
Literature	K. Heuck, KD. Dettmann, D. Schulz: "Elektrische Energieversorgung", Vieweg + Teubner, 9. Auflage, 2013	
	A. J. Schwab: "Elektroenergiesysteme", Springer, 5. Auflage, 2017	
	R. Flosdorff: "Elektrische Energieverteilung" Vieweg + Teubner, 9. Auflage, 2008	

Module M1303: Energ	yy Projects - Development and Asse	ssment		
Courses				
Courses				
Title	D 1 4 (10000)	Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Development of Renewable Energy	-	Lecture	2 2	2
Renewable Energy Projects in Eme Economics of an Energy Provision 1		Project Seminar Lecture	1	1
Economics of an Energy Provision 1		Project Seminar	1	1
	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt	. roject denima.	-	-
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous	Environmental Assessment			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reache	d the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	By ending this module, students can describe the Furthermore they are able to explain the special em			ble energy sources.
	The learning content of the different topics of the m of consultation or supervision of energy projects.	nodule are use-oriented; thus student	s can apply them i.a.	in professional fields
Skills	By ending the module the students can apply the learned theoretical foundations of the development of renewable energy projects to exemplary energy projects and can explain technically and conceptually the resulting correlations with respect to legal and economic requirements.			
	As a basis for the design of renewable energy systoperating and regional level. Regarding to this calcu			
	To assess sustainability aspects of renewable enaccording to the particular task.	ergy projects, the students can cho	oose and discuss the	right methodology
	Through active discussions of various topics w understanding and the application of the theoretica			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students will be able to edit scientific tasks in the chigh number of participants and can organize the interdisciplinary discussions. Consequently, they contains the contains the contains of the contains the cont	e processing time within the group can asses the knowledge of their fe	. They can perform ellow students and ar	subject-specific and
Autonomy	Regarding to the contents of the lectures and to solve the tasks for the economical analysis of renewable energy projects the students are able to exploit sources and acquire the particular knowledge about the subject area independently and self-organized. Based on this expertise they are able to use indenpendently calculation methods for these tasks. Regarding to these calculations, guided by the lecturers, the students can recognize self-organized theri personal level of knowledge.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture	84		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	2 hours written exam + Written assay from project	seminar		
scale				
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation C - Bioecon	omic Process Engineering, Focus Eng	ergy and Bioprocess	Technology: Elective
Following Curricula	Compulsory			
	Renewable Energies: Core Qualification: Compulsor	/		
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Environmental F	Process Engineering: Elective Compuls	sory	

Course L0003: Development	of Renewable Energy Projects		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Literature	<ul> <li>Development of renewable energy projects from the analysis of the local situation to the final energy project: what steps have to be completed in order to implement a successful regenerative energy project and what factors must be considered</li> <li>Survey of energy demand; methods to collect the demand for thermal and/or electrical energy at operational and regional level until the point of a development of an energy master plan</li> <li>Technology of renewable energy. how to combine the various options for using renewable energy with different supply situation in the most reasonable way? How can under certain conditions ideal combinations look like?</li> <li>Feasibility study, requirements and content of a feasibility study</li> <li>Legal framework for plant construction; representation of authorization rights, including the entire formal procedure for the different approval procedures in the context of the BImSch legislation; further legal requirements (including laws pertaining to construction, water and waterways, noise, etc.</li> <li>Company structures; which company structure is the most appropriate for the various applications? What are the pros and cons?</li> <li>Risk management: how the risks of renewable energy projects can be best determined? How the minimizing of risk can be ensured?</li> <li>Insurance: which kinds of insurance exit? Why do you need insurance? What requirements must be met in order to obtain certain types of insurance for certain renewable energy projects for the construction and operational phase?</li> <li>Acceptance: how the acceptance of an application for the use of renewable energy can be assessed and improved? How the acceptance can be measured?</li> <li>Organization of realization of a project: how the construction phase of a renewable energy system is organized after the end of the planning period?</li> <li>Acceptance: Which are the acceptance steps until the regular continuous operation (VOB acceptance, safety acceptance, approval by authority)</li> <li>Examples:</li></ul>		

Course L0014: Renewable Er	nergy Projects in Emerged Markets	
Тур	Project Seminar	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Andreas Wiese	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	1. Introduction	
	Development of renewable energies worldwide	
	■ History	
	■ Future markets	
	Special challenges in new markets - Overview	
	2. Sample project wind farm Korea	
	• Survey	
	Technical Description	
	Project phases and characteristics	
	Funding and financing instruments for EE projects in new markets	
	Overview funding opportunitie	
	Overview countries with feed-in laws	
	Major funding programs	
	4. CDM projects - why, how , examples	
	Overview CDM process	
	Examples	
	Exercise CDM	
	5. Rural electrification and hybrid systems - an important future market for EE	
	Rural Electrification - Introduction	
	Types of Elektrizifierungsprojekten	
	The role of the EEInterpretation of hybrid systems	
	Project example: hybrid system Galapagos Islands	
	6. Tendering process for EE projects - examples	
	South Africa	
	Brazil	
	7. Selected projects from the perspective of a development bank - Wesley Urena Vargas, KfW Development Bank	
	Geothermal	
	Wind or CSP	
	Within the seminar, the various topics are actively discussed and applied to various cases of application.	
Literature	Folien der Vorlesung	

Tvp	Lecture	
Hrs/wk		
CP		
Workload in Hours		
Lecturer		
Language		
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction: definitions; importance of cost and profitability statements for projects in the "Renewable Energies"; pr</li> </ul>	
	costs; efficiency of energy systems versus profitability of individual project	
	Cost estimates and cost calculations	
	Definitions	
	Cost calculation	
	Cost estimation	
	Cost estimation     Calculation of costs for the provision of work and power	
	Cost summaries for renewable energy technologies	
	Energy Storage: cost overviews; impact on the cost of renewable energy projects	
	Efficiency calculation	
	Definitions     Matheday static matheday disparations at the day (and 1995 (levelland part of plantinity)).	
	Methods: static methods, dynamic methods (eg. LCOE (levelised cost of electricity))	
	Economic versus national economic approach	
	Power and work in cost accounting	
	Energy storage and its influence on the efficiency calculation	
	The due diligence process as an attendant of economic analysis	
	Consideration of uncertainty in projects for renewable energy	
	Definitions	
	Technical uncertainty	
	Cost uncertainties	
	Other uncertainties	
	Project financing	
	Definitions	
	Project -versus corporate finance	
	Funding models	
	Equity ratio , DSCR	
	Treatment of risks in project financing	
	<ul> <li>Funding opportunities for renewable energy projects</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Possible funding approaches</li> </ul>	
	Legal requirements in Germany (EEG )	
	Emissions trading and carbon credits	
Literature	Script der Vorlesung	
Liciatale		

Course L0006: Economics of	an Energy Provision from Renewables
Тур	Project Seminar
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Andreas Wiese
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Calculation of tasks to evaluate the economics of a renewable energy project, with the aim to deepen the complex knowledge of economic analysis and market analysis. Processing is carried out individually or in smaller groups. The following topics are covered:  • Stat. and dyn. calculation of profitability • Cost estimate plus stat. and dyn. calculation of profitability • sensitivity analysis • joint production • Grid parity calculation  Within the seminar, the various tasks are actively discussed and applied to various cases of application.
Literature	Skript der Vorlesung

Module M1309: Dimer	sioning and Assessment of Renewable E	nergy Systems		
Courses				
		<b></b>	Here beels	CD.
<b>Title</b> Environmental Technology and Ener	Try Economics (L0127)	<b>Typ</b> Project-/problem-based Learning	Hrs/wk 2	<b>CP</b> 2
Electricity Generation from Renewal		Seminar	2	2
Heat Provision from Renewable Sou		Seminar	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached the foll	lowing learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students can describe current issue and problems in the	e field of renewable energies. Further	more, they ca	an explain aspects in
	elation to the provision of heat or electricity through d	ifferent renewable technologies, an	d explain an	d assess them in a
	echnical, economical and environmental way.			
Skills	Students are able to solve scientific problems in the context	of heat and electricity supply using	renewable ene	ergy systems by:
	using module-comprehensive knowledge for different	applications,		
	evaluating alternative input parameter regarding the	solution of the task in the case of	incomplete in	formation (technical,
	economical and ecological parameter),			
	• a systematic documentation of the work results in form of a written version, the presentation itself and the defense of			
	contents.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can			
	• respectfully work together as a team with around 2-3	members		
	participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary dis		and analysis	of potentials of heat
	and electricty supply using renewable energie, and ca		, aa aa., 5.5	or poteritions or ricus
	defend their own work results in front of fellow studen			
	assess the performance of fellow students in core		- Furthermor	e they can accept
	professional constructive criticism.	panisan ta then ann peniamana		e, and, can accept
	·			
	Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to the			
	assess their learning level and define further steps on this	s basis. Furthermore, they can defi	ne targets fo	r new application-or
	research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential so	cial, economic and cultural impact.		
Workload in Hours	ndependent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	j			
Course achievement	lone			
Examination	Vritten elaboration			
Examination duration and	per course: 20 minutes presentation + written report			
scale	,			
Assignment for the	Energy Systems: Specialisation Energy Systems: Elective Co	mpulsory		
-	Renewable Energies: Core Qualification: Compulsory	-		

Course L0137: Environmenta	al Technology and Energy Economics
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Preliminary discussion with the rules of the lecture</li> <li>Issue of topics from the field of renewable energy technology in the form of a tender of engineering services to a group of students (depending on the number of participating students)</li> <li>"Procurement" deal with aspects of the design, costing and environmental, economic and technical evaluation of various energy generation concepts (eg onshore wind power generation, commercial-scale photovoltaic power generation, biogas production, geothermal power and heat generation) under very special circumstances</li> <li>Submission of a written solution of the task and distribution to the participants by the student / group of students</li> <li>Presentation of the edited theme (20 min) with PPT presentation and subsequent discussion (20 minutes)</li> <li>Attendance is mandatory for all seminars</li> </ul>
Literature	Eigenständiges Literaturstudium in der Bibliothek und aus anderen Quellen.

Course L0046: Electricity Generation from Renewable Sources of Energy		
Тур	Seminar	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Preliminary discussion with the seminar rules</li> <li>Distribution of the topics related to the subject of the seminar to individual students / groups of students (depending on the number of participating students)</li> <li>Delivery of a five-page summary of the seminar topic and distribution to the participants by the student / group of students</li> <li>Presentation of the processed topic (30 min) with PPT presentation and subsequent discussion (20 minutes)</li> <li>Attendance is mandatory for all seminars</li> </ul>	
Literature	Eigenständiges Literaturstudium in der Bibliothek und aus anderen Quellen.	

Course L0045: Heat Provision	n from Renewable Sources of Energy
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Preliminary discussion with the seminar rules</li> <li>Distribution of the topics related to the subject of the seminar to individual students / groups of students (depending on the number of participating students)</li> <li>Delivery of a five-page summary of the seminar topic and distribution to the participants by the student / group of students</li> <li>Presentation of the processed topic (30 min) with PPT presentation and subsequent discussion (20 minutes)</li> <li>Attendance is mandatory for all seminars</li> </ul>
Literature	Eigenständiges Literaturstudium in der Bibliothek und aus anderen Quellen.

Module M0512: Use o	f Solar Energy				
Courses					
Title			Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Energy Meteorology (L0016)			Lecture	1	1
Energy Meteorology (L0017)			Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Collector Technology (L0018)			Lecture	2	2
Solar Power Generation (L0015)			Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	none				
Knowledge					
<b>E</b> ducational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students h	nave reached the followi	ng learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>					
Knowledge	With the completion of this module, stud	lents will be able to deal	with technical foundations a	nd current issues	and problems in the
	field of solar energy and explain and ev	aulate these critically ir	consideration of the prior cu	ırriculum and cu	rrent subject specific
	issues. In particular they can profession	onally describe the pro	ocesses within a solar cell a	and explain the	specific features of
	application of solar modules. Furthermor	e, they can provide an o	overview of the collector tech	nology in solar th	ermal systems.
21.11					
Skills	Students can apply the acquired theore			-	
	example they can assess and evaluate	•	• • •		
	assumptions. They are able to dimension				-
	module-comprehensive knowledge stude		-	ns of these syste	ems. They can select
	calculation methods within the radiation	theory for these topics.			
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	Students are able to discuss issues in the	e thematic fields in the r	enewable energy sector addr	essed within the	module.
Autonomy	Students can independently exploit sour	ces and acquire the par	ticular knowledge about the s	ubject area with	respect to emphasis
	fo the lectures. Furthermore, with the	assistance of lecturers	s, they can discrete use cal	culation method	s for analysing and
	dimensioning solar energy systems. Ba	ased on this procedure	they can concrete assess t	heir specific lea	rning level and can
	consequently define the further workflow	٧.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time	in Lecture 84			
Credit points		III Eccture 04			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description			
course demovement	Yes 20 % Written elaboration	on			
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	3 hours written exam				
scale					
Assignment for the	Energy Systems: Specialisation Energy S	ystems: Elective Compu	ılsory		
_	International Management and Engineer			npulsory	
	International Management and Engineer	ing: Specialisation II. En	ergy and Environmental Engir	neering: Elective	Compulsory
	Renewable Energies: Core Qualification:	Compulsory			-
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Spe	cialisation Energy Syste	ms: Elective Compulsory		
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Envir	ronmental Process Engir	neering: Elective Compulsory		

Course L0016: Energy Meteorology		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Dr. Volker Matthias, Dr. Beate Geyer	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	Introduction: radiation source Sun, Astronomical Foundations, Fundamentals of radiation  Structure of the atmosphere  Properties and laws of radiation  Polarization  Radiation quantities  Planck's radiation law  Wien's displacement law  Stefan-Boltzmann law  Kirchhoff's law  Brightness temperature  Absorption, reflection, transmission  Radiation balance, global radiation, energy balance  Atmospheric extinction  Mie and Rayleigh scattering  Radiative transfer  Optical effects in the atmosphere  Calculation of the sun and calculate radiation on inclined surfaces  Helmut Kraus: Die Atmosphäre der Erde	
	<ul> <li>Hans Häckel: Meteorologie</li> <li>Grant W. Petty: A First Course in Atmosheric Radiation</li> <li>Martin Kaltschmitt, Wolfgang Streicher, Andreas Wiese: Renewable Energy</li> <li>Alexander Löw, Volker Matthias: Skript Optik Strahlung Fernerkundung</li> </ul>	

Course L0017: Energy Meteorology	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Beate Geyer
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0018: Collector Tech	nnology
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Agis Papadopoulos
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction: Energy demand and application of solar energy.</li> <li>Heat transfer in the solar thermal energy: conduction, convection, radiation.</li> <li>Collectors: Types, structure, efficiency, dimensioning, concentrated systems.</li> <li>Energy storage: Requirements, types.</li> <li>Passive solar energy: components and systems.</li> <li>Solar thermal low temperature systems: collector variants, construction, calculation.</li> <li>Solar thermal high temperature systems: Classification of solar power plants construction.</li> <li>Solar air conditioning.</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsskript.</li> <li>Kaltschmitt, Streicher und Wiese (Hrsg.). Erneuerbare Energien: Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte, 5. Auflage, Springer, 2013.</li> <li>Stieglitz und Heinzel .Thermische Solarenergie: Grundlagen, Technologie, Anwendungen. Springer, 2012.</li> <li>Von Böckh und Wetzel. Wärmeübertragung: Grundlagen und Praxis, Springer, 2011.</li> <li>Baehr und Stephan. Wärme- und Stoffübertragung. Springer, 2009.</li> <li>de Vos. Thermodynamics of solar energy conversion. Wiley-VCH, 2008.</li> <li>Mohr, Svoboda und Unger. Praxis solarthermischer Kraftwerke. Springer, 1999.</li> </ul>

ourse L0015: Solar Power G	eneration
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Martin Schlecht, Prof. Alf Mews, Roman Fritsches-Baguhl
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Photovoltaics:
	<ol> <li>Introduction</li> <li>Primary energies and consumption, available solar energy</li> <li>Physics of the ideal solar cell</li> <li>Light absorption, PN transition, characteristic sizes of the solar cell, efficiency</li> <li>Physics of the real solar cell</li> <li>Charge carrier recombination, characteristic curves, barrier layer recombination, equivalent circuit diagram</li> <li>Increasing efficiency</li> <li>Methods for increasing the quantum yield and reducing recombination</li> <li>Hetero- and tandem structures</li> <li>Heterojunction, Schottky, electrochemical, MIS and SIS cell, tandem cell</li> <li>Concentrator cells</li> <li>Concentrator optics and tracking systems, concentrator cells</li> <li>Technology and properties: solar cell types, manufacturing, monocrystalline silicon and gallium arsenide, polycrystalline silicon and silicon thin film cells, thin film cells on carriers (amorphous silicon, CIS, electrochemical cells)</li> <li>Modules</li> <li>Switches</li> <li>Concentrating solar power plants:</li> <li>Introduction</li> <li>Point focused technologies</li> <li>Line focused technologies</li> <li>Design of CSP projects</li> </ol>
Literature	<ul> <li>A. Götzberger, B. Voß, J. Knobloch: Sonnenenergie: Photovoltaik, Teubner Studienskripten, Stuttgart, 1995</li> <li>A. Götzberger: Sonnenenergie: Photovoltaik : Physik und Technologie der Solarzelle, Teubner Stuttgart, 1994</li> <li>HJ. Lewerenz, H. Jungblut: Photovoltaik, Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 1995</li> <li>A. Götzberger: Photovoltaic solar energy generation, Springer, Berlin, 2005</li> <li>C. Hu, R. M. White: Solar Cells, Mc Graw Hill, New York, 1983</li> <li>HG. Wagemann: Grundlagen der photovoltaischen Energiewandlung: Solarstrahlung, Halbleitereigenschaften ur Solarzellenkonzepte, Teubner, Stuttgart, 1994</li> <li>R. J. van Overstraeten, R.P. Mertens: Physics, technology and use of photovoltaics, Adam Hilger Ltd, Bristol and Bosto 1986</li> <li>B. O. Seraphin: Solar energy conversion Topics of applied physics V 01 31, Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 1995</li> <li>P. Würfel: Physics of Solar cells, Principles and new concepts, Wiley-VCH, Weinheim 2005</li> <li>U. Rindelhardt: Photovoltaische Stromversorgung, Teubner-Reihe Umwelt, Stuttgart 2001</li> <li>V. Quaschning: Regenerative Energiesysteme, Hanser, München, 2003</li> <li>G. Schmitz: Regenerative Energien, Ringvorlesung TU Hamburg-Harburg 1994/95, Institut für Energietechnik</li> </ul>

Module M0513: Syste	m Aspects of Renewable Energies			
Courses				
Title		Typ	Hrs/wk	СР
	age: New Materials for Energy Production and Storage (L0021)	<b>Typ</b> Lecture	2	2
Energy Trading (L0019)	ge. New Materials for Energy Production and Storage (20021)	Lecture	1	1
Energy Trading (L0020)		Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Deep Geothermal Energy (L0025)		Lecture 2 2		
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Module: Technical Thermodynamics I			
Knowledge	Module: Technical Thermodynamics II			
	,			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the fol	lowing learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to describe the processes in energy tradin			
	relation to current subject specific problems. Furtherm	•		•
	electrochemical energy conversion in fuel cells and can est	·		•
	their respective structure. Students can compare this technical and appropriate of the presenting and the congretic involvement		ptions. In addition	on, students can give
	an overview of the procedure and the energetic involvement of deep geothermal energy.			
Skills	Students can apply the learned knowledge of storage systems for excessive energy to explain for various energy systems differen			
Skiiis	approaches to ensure a secure energy supply. In particular, they can plan and calculate domestic, commercial and industria			
	heating equipment using energy storage systems in an energy-efficient way and can assess them in relation to complex power			
	systems. In this context, students can assess the potential and limits of geothermal power plants and explain their operating			
	mode.			
	Furthermore, the students are able to explain the precedure	s and stratogies for marketing of	onorgy and appl	ly it in the context o
	Furthermore, the students are able to explain the procedure other modules on renewable energy projects. In this context			
	markets and energy trades.	ce they can unassistedly early ou	e analysis and ex	valuations of energic
	37			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to discuss issues in the thematic fields in t	he renewable energy sector addr	essed within the	module.
Autonomy	Students can independently exploit sources , acquire the	particular knowledge about the s	subject area and	transform it to nev
	questions.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time Of Study Time in Lecture 94			
Credit points	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Course achievement				
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and				
scale	5 Hours whitten exam			
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - General Bioproces	ss Engineering: Elective Compulso	orv	
Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Co		,	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation II		npulsory	
	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation II	• •		Compulsory
	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation II			
	Renewable Energies: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Energy S	ystems: Elective Compulsory		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Energy S	ystems: Elective Compulsory		
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Environmental Process E	ingineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Process Engineering: Ele			
	Water and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water:			
	Water and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Enviro	nment: Elective Compulsory		

Course L0021: Fuel Cells, Ba	tteries, and Gas Storage: New Materials for Energy Production and Storage
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Michael Fröba
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Literature	1. Introduction to electrochemical energy conversion 2. Function and structure of electrolyte 3. Low-temperature fuel cell
Literature	Hamann, C.; Vielstich, W.: Elektrochemie 3. Aufl.; Weinheim: Wiley - VCH, 2003

Course L0019: Energy Tradin	ng
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Michael Sagorje, Dr. Sven Orlowski
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Basic concepts and tradable products in energy markets Primary energy markets Electricity Markets European Emissions Trading Scheme Influence of renewable energy Real options Risk management Within the exercise the various tasks are actively discussed and applied to various cases of application.
Literature	

Course L0020: Energy Tradin	ourse L0020: Energy Trading	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Michael Sagorje, Dr. Sven Orlowski	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L0025: Deep Geother	mal Energy
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Ben Norden
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ol> <li>Introduction to the deep geothermal use</li> <li>Geological Basics I</li> <li>Geology and thermal aspects</li> <li>Rock Physical Aspects</li> <li>Geochemical aspects</li> <li>Exploration of deep geothermal reservoirs</li> <li>Drilling technologies, piping and expansion</li> <li>Borehole Geophysics</li> <li>Underground system characterization and reservoir engineering</li> <li>Microbiology and Upper-day system components</li> <li>Adapted investment concepts, cost and environmental aspect</li> </ol>
Literature	<ul> <li>Dipippo, R.: Geothermal Power Plants: Principles, Applications, Case Studies and Environmental Impact. Butterworth Heinemann; 3rd revised edition. (29. Mai 2012)</li> <li>www.geo-energy.org</li> <li>Edenhofer et al. (eds): Renewable Energy Sources and Climate Change Mitigation; Special Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Cambridge University Press, 2012.</li> <li>Kaltschmitt et al. (eds): Erneuerbare Energien: Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte. Springer, 5. Aufl. 2013.</li> <li>Kaltschmitt et al. (eds): Energie aus Erdwärme. Spektrum Akademischer Verlag; Auflage: 1999 (3. September 2001)</li> <li>Huenges, E. (ed.): Geothermal Energy Systems: Exploration, Development, and Utilization. Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH &amp; Co. KGaA; Auflage: 1. Auflage (19. April 2010)</li> </ul>

Personal Competence  Students can  • respectfully work together as a team with around 2-3 members,  • participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions in the area of dimensioning and design of produce processes, and can develop cooperated solutions,  • defend their own work results in front of fellow students and assess the performance of fellow students in comparison to their own performance. Furthermore, they can accept profession constructive criticism.  Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to the given task. They are capable, in consultation with supervisors assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can define targets for new application research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential social, economic and cultural impact.	Module M1308: Mode	lling and Technical Design of Bio Refiner	y Processes		
Title Biorefineries - Technical Design and Optimization (L1832)  Module Responsible Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt  Admission Requirements None Recommended Previous Knowledge  Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence Knowledge  The tudents can completely design a technical process including mass and energy balances, calculation and layout of differ process devices, layout of measurement- and control systems as well as modeling of the overall process.  Skills  Skudents are able to simulate and solve scientific task in the context of renewable energy technologies by:  • development of modul-comprehensive approaches for the dimensioning and design of production processes • evaluating alternatives input parameter to solve the particular task even with incomplete information, • a systematic documentation of the work results in form of a written version, the presentation itself and the defense contents.  Through active discussions of various topics within the seminars and exercises of the module, students improve to understanding and the application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practic contents.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  4 respectfully work together as a team with around 2-3 members, • participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions in the area of dimensioning and design of production processes, and can develop cooperated solutions.  Autonomy  Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to the given task. They are capable, in consultation with supervisors assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can define targets for new application research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential social, economic and cultural impact.	Courses				
Recommended Previous					
Module Responsible   Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt   Mone   Recommended Previous   None   Bachelor degree in Process Engineering, Bioprocess Engineering or Energy- and Environmental Engineering   Recommended Previous   Knowledge   After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results		d Ontinination (J.1022)	**		
Module Responsible Admission Requirements Recommended Previous Backelor degree in Process Engineering, Bioprocess Engineering or Energy- and Environmental Engineering Knowledge Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence Knowledge The tudents can completely design a technical process including mass and energy balances, calculation and layout of differ process devices, layout of measurement- and control systems as well as modeling of the overall process. Furthermore, they can describe the basics of the general procedure for the processing of modeling tasks, especially with ASI PLUS ® and ASPEN CUSTOM MODELER ®.  Skills Students are able to simulate and solves scientific task in the context of renewable energy technologies by:  • development of modul-comprehensive approaches for the dimensioning and design of production processes • evaluating alternatives input parameter to solve the particular task even with incomplete information. • a systematic documentation of the work results in form of a written version, the presentation itself and the defense contents.  They can use the ASPEN PLUS ® and ASPEN CUSTOM MODELER ® for modeling energy systems and to evaluate the simulat solutions.  Through active discussions of various topics within the seminars and exercises of the module, students improve to understanding and the application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practic participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions in the area of dimensioning and design of produce processes, and can develop cooperated solutions,  • participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions in the area of dimensioning and design of produce processes, and can develop cooperated solutions,  • defend their own work results in front of fellow students and  assess the performance of fellow students in comparison to their own performance. Furthermore, they can accept profe					
Admission Requirements Recommended Previous Knowledge Back-lor degree in Process Engineering, Bioprocess Engineering or Energy- and Environmental Engineering Knowledge Educational Objectives Professional Competence Knowledge The tudents can completely design a technical process including mass and energy balances, calculation and layout of differ process devices, layout of measurement- and control systems as well as modeling of the overall process. Fulls and ASPEN CUSTOM MODELER ®.  Skills Students are able to simulate and solve scientific task in the context of renewable energy technologies by:  • development of modul-comprehensive approaches for the dimensioning and design of production processes • evaluating alternatives input parameter to solve the particular task even with incomplete information, • a systematic documentation of the work results in form of a written version, the presentation itself and the defense contents.  They can use the ASPEN PLUS ® and ASPEN CUSTOM MODELER ® for modeling energy systems and to evaluate the simular solutions.  Through active discussions of various topics within the seminars and exercises of the module, students improve tounderstanding and the application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practice understanding and the application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practice in processes, and can develop cooperated solutions, • participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions in the area of dimensioning and design of produce processes, and can develop cooperated solutions, • defend their own work results in front of fellow students and assess the performance of fellow students in comparison to their own performance. Furthermore, they can accept professic constructive criticism.  Autonomy  Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to the given task. They are capable, in consultation with supervisors assess their learning level and define further s			,		
Recommended Previous Knowledge  Educational Objectives  Professional Competence  Knowledge  The tudents can completely design a technical process including mass and energy balances, calculation and layout of differ process devices, layout of measurement- and control systems as well as modeling of the overall process. furthermore, they can describe the basics of the general procedure for the processing of modeling tasks, especially with ASI PLUS ® and ASPEN CUSTOM MODELER ®.  Skills  Students are able to simulate and solve scientific task in the context of renewable energy technologies by:  • development of modul-comprehensive approaches for the dimensioning and design of production processes • evaluating alternatives input parameter to solve the particular task even with incomplete information, • a systematic documentation of the work results in form of a written version, the presentation itself and the defense contents.  Through active discussions of various topics within the seminars and exercises of the module, students improve to understanding and the application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practice Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  **Personal** Competence**  Students can  • respectfully work together as a team with around 2-3 members, • participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions in the area of dimensioning and design of product processes, and can develop cooperated solutions.  **Autonomy**  Autonomy**  Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to the given task. They are capable, in consultation with supervisors assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can define targets for new application research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential social, economic and cultural impact.					
Educational Objectives  After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence  Knowledge  The tudents can completely design a technical process including mass and energy balances, calculation and layout of differ process devices, layout of measurement- and control systems as well as modeling of the overall process. Furthermore, they can describe the basics of the general procedure for the processing of modeling tasks, especially with ASF PLUS® and ASPEN CUSTOM MODELER®.  Skills  Skuldents are able to simulate and solve scientific task in the context of renewable energy technologies by:  • development of modul-comprehensive approaches for the dimensioning and design of production processes • evaluating alternatives input parameter to solve the particular task even with incomplete information, • a systematic documentation of the work results in form of a written version, the presentation liself and the defense contents.  They can use the ASPEN PLUS® and ASPEN CUSTOM MODELER® for modeling energy systems and to evaluate the simulat solutions.  Through active discussions of various topics within the seminars and exercises of the module, students improve tunderstanding and the application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practic personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Students can  • respectfully work together as a team with around 2-3 members, • participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions in the area of dimensioning and design of produc processes, and can develop cooperated solutions, • defend their own work results in front of fellow students and assess the performance of fellow students in comparison to their own performance. Furthermore, they can accept professic constructive criticism.  Autonomy  Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to the given task. They are capable, in consultation with supervisors assess their learning level and define further ste			ring or Energy- and Environmental E	ngineering	
Educational Objectives  Professional Competence  Knowledge  The tudents can completely design a technical process including mass and energy balances, calculation and layout of differ process devices, layout of measurement- and control systems as well as modeling of the overall process. Furthermore, they can describe the basics of the general procedure for the processing of modeling tasks, especially with ASI PLUS ® and ASPEN CUSTOM MODELER ®.  Skills  Students are able to simulate and solve scientific task in the context of renewable energy technologies by:  • development of modul-comprehensive approaches for the dimensioning and design of production processes • evaluating alternatives input parameter to solve the particular task even with incomplete information, • a systematic documentation of the work results in form of a written version, the presentation itself and the defense contents.  They can use the ASPEN PLUS ® and ASPEN CUSTOM MODELER ® for modeling energy systems and to evaluate the simulal solutions.  Through active discussions of various topics within the seminars and exercises of the module, students improve to understanding and the application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practice.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Students can  • respectfully work together as a team with around 2-3 members, • participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions in the area of dimensioning and design of production processes, and can develop cooperated solutions, • defend their own work results in front of fellow students and  assess the performance of fellow students in comparison to their own performance. Furthermore, they can accept professic constructive criticism.  Autonomy  Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to the given task. They are capable, in consultation with supervisors assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can define targets for new applicatio		3 3, ,, ,,	3	3 3	
Professional Competence  Knowledge  The tudents can completely design a technical process including mass and energy balances, calculation and layout of differ process devices, layout of measurement- and control systems as well as modeling of the overall process. Furthermore, they can describe the basics of the general procedure for the processing of modeling tasks, especially with ASF PLUS ® and ASPEN CUSTOM MODELER ®.  Skills  Students are able to simulate and solve scientific task in the context of renewable energy technologies by:  • development of modul-comprehensive approaches for the dimensioning and design of production processes • evaluating alternatives input parameter to solve the particular task even with incomplete information, • a systematic documentation of the work results in form of a written version, the presentation itself and the defense contents.  They can use the ASPEN PLUS ® and ASPEN CUSTOM MODELER ® for modeling energy systems and to evaluate the simulat solutions.  Through active discussions of various topics within the seminars and exercises of the module, students improve to understanding and the application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practice.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  4. Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Suddents can  • respectfully work together as a team with around 2-3 members,  • participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions in the area of dimensioning and design of produce processes, and can develop cooperated solutions,  • defend their own work results in front of fellow students and assess the performance of fellow students in comparison to their own performance. Furthermore, they can accept profession constructive criticism.  Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to the given task. They are capable, in consultation with supervisors assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermo	_				
Knowledge The tudents can completely design a technical process including mass and energy balances, calculation and layout of differ process devices, layout of measurement- and control systems as well as modeling of the overall process. Furthermore, they can describe the basics of the general procedure for the processing of modeling tasks, especially with ASI PLUS ® and ASPEN CUSTOM MODELER ®.  Sixilis  Sixilis  Sixilis  Sixilis  Sixilis  Sixilis  Sixilis  Autanomy  Sixilis  The tudents are able to simulate and solve scientific task in the context of renewable energy technologies by:  • development of modul-comprehensive approaches for the dimensioning and design of production processes  • evaluating alternatives input parameter to solve the particular task even with incomplete information,  • a systematic documentation of the work results in form of a written version, the presentation itself and the defense contents.  They can use the ASPEN PLUS ® and ASPEN CUSTOM MODELER ® for modeling energy systems and to evaluate the simulat solutions.  Through active discussions of various topics within the seminars and exercises of the module, students improve tunderstanding and the application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practic social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Students can  • respectfully work together as a team with around 2-3 members,  • participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions in the area of dimensioning and design of product processes, and can develop cooperated solutions,  • defend their own work results in front of fellow students and  assess the performance of fellow students in comparison to their own performance. Furthermore, they can accept profession constructive criticism.  Autonomy  Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to the given task. They are capable, in consultation with supervisors assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can define targ	Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the fol	lowing learning results		
process devices, layout of measurement- and control systems as well as modeling of the overall process. Furthermore, they can describe the basics of the general procedure for the processing of modeling tasks, especially with ASI PLUS ® and ASPEN CUSTOM MODELER ®.  Skills  Students are able to simulate and solve scientific task in the context of renewable energy technologies by:  • development of modul-comprehensive approaches for the dimensioning and design of production processes  • evaluating alternatives input parameter to solve the particular task even with incomplete information,  • a systematic documentation of the work results in form of a written version, the presentation itself and the defense contents.  They can use the ASPEN PLUS ® and ASPEN CUSTOM MODELER ® for modeling energy systems and to evaluate the simulal solutions.  Through active discussions of various topics within the seminars and exercises of the module, students improve tunderstanding and the application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practic varieties of the module, students improve to the students and an exercises of the module, students in processes.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Sudents can  • respectfully work together as a team with around 2-3 members,  • participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions in the area of dimensioning and design of product processes, and can develop cooperated solutions,  • defend their own work results in front of fellow students and assess the performance of fellow students in comparison to their own performance. Furthermore, they can accept professic constructive criticism.  Autonomy  Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to the given task. They are capable, in consultation with supervisors assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can define targets for new application research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential social, economic and cultural impa	Professional Competence				-
Furthermore, they can describe the basics of the general procedure for the processing of modeling tasks, especially with ASI PLUS ® and ASPEN CUSTOM MODELER ®.  Skills  Students are able to simulate and solve scientific task in the context of renewable energy technologies by:  • development of modul-comprehensive approaches for the dimensioning and design of production processes • evaluating alternatives input parameter to solve the particular task even with incomplete information, • a systematic documentation of the work results in form of a written version, the presentation itself and the defense contents.  They can use the ASPEN PLUS ® and ASPEN CUSTOM MODELER ® for modeling energy systems and to evaluate the simulal solutions.  Through active discussions of various topics within the seminars and exercises of the module, students improve tunderstanding and the application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practice.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  **Social Competence**  Students can  • respectfully work together as a team with around 2-3 members, • participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions in the area of dimensioning and design of product processes, and can develop cooperated solutions, • defend their own work results in front of fellow students and assess the performance of fellow students in comparison to their own performance. Furthermore, they can accept professic constructive criticism.  **Autonomy**  Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to the given task. They are capable, in consultation with supervisors assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can define targets for new application research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential social, economic and cultural impact.	Knowledge	The tudents can completely design a technical process inc	luding mass and energy balances,	calculation and	d layout of different
PLUS ® and ASPEN CUSTOM MODELER ®.  Students are able to simulate and solve scientific task in the context of renewable energy technologies by:  • development of modul-comprehensive approaches for the dimensioning and design of production processes • evaluating alternatives input parameter to solve the particular task even with incomplete information, • a systematic documentation of the work results in form of a written version, the presentation itself and the defense contents.  They can use the ASPEN PLUS ® and ASPEN CUSTOM MODELER ® for modeling energy systems and to evaluate the simulal solutions.  Through active discussions of various topics within the seminars and exercises of the module, students improve to understanding and the application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practice.  Personal Competence  Students can  • respectfully work together as a team with around 2-3 members, • participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions in the area of dimensioning and design of produce processes, and can develop cooperated solutions, • defend their own work results in front of fellow students and assess the performance of fellow students in comparison to their own performance. Furthermore, they can accept profession constructive criticism.  Autonomy  Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to the given task. They are capable, in consultation with supervisors assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can define targets for new application research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential social, economic and cultural impact.		process devices, layout of measurement- and control system	ns as well as modeling of the overall	process.	
Skills  Students are able to simulate and solve scientific task in the context of renewable energy technologies by:  • development of modul-comprehensive approaches for the dimensioning and design of production processes  • evaluating alternatives input parameter to solve the particular task even with incomplete information,  • a systematic documentation of the work results in form of a written version, the presentation itself and the defense contents.  They can use the ASPEN PLUS ® and ASPEN CUSTOM MODELER ® for modeling energy systems and to evaluate the simulal solutions.  Through active discussions of various topics within the seminars and exercises of the module, students improve to understanding and the application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practice.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  • respectfully work together as a team with around 2-3 members,  • participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions in the area of dimensioning and design of produce processes, and can develop cooperated solutions,  • defend their own work results in front of fellow students and  assess the performance of fellow students in comparison to their own performance. Furthermore, they can accept profession constructive criticism.  Autonomy  Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to the given task. They are capable, in consultation with supervisors assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can define targets for new application research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential social, economic and cultural impact.		Furthermore, they can describe the basics of the general p	rocedure for the processing of mode	eling tasks, es	pecially with ASPEN
development of modul-comprehensive approaches for the dimensioning and design of production processes     evaluating alternatives input parameter to solve the particular task even with incomplete information,     a systematic documentation of the work results in form of a written version, the presentation itself and the defense contents.  They can use the ASPEN PLUS ® and ASPEN CUSTOM MODELER ® for modeling energy systems and to evaluate the simular solutions.  Through active discussions of various topics within the seminars and exercises of the module, students improve t understanding and the application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practice.  Personal Competence  Students can  • respectfully work together as a team with around 2-3 members,     participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions in the area of dimensioning and design of produce processes, and can develop cooperated solutions,     defend their own work results in front of fellow students and  assess the performance of fellow students in comparison to their own performance. Furthermore, they can accept professic constructive criticism.  Autonomy  Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to the given task. They are capable, in consultation with supervisors assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can define targets for new application research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential social, economic and cultural impact.		PLUS ® and ASPEN CUSTOM MODELER ®.			
development of modul-comprehensive approaches for the dimensioning and design of production processes     evaluating alternatives input parameter to solve the particular task even with incomplete information,     a systematic documentation of the work results in form of a written version, the presentation itself and the defense contents.  They can use the ASPEN PLUS ® and ASPEN CUSTOM MODELER ® for modeling energy systems and to evaluate the simular solutions.  Through active discussions of various topics within the seminars and exercises of the module, students improve t understanding and the application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practice.  Personal Competence  Students can  • respectfully work together as a team with around 2-3 members,     participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions in the area of dimensioning and design of produce processes, and can develop cooperated solutions,     defend their own work results in front of fellow students and  assess the performance of fellow students in comparison to their own performance. Furthermore, they can accept professic constructive criticism.  Autonomy  Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to the given task. They are capable, in consultation with supervisors assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can define targets for new application research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential social, economic and cultural impact.	Skills	Students are able to simulate and solve scientific task in the	context of renewable energy technol	ologies by:	
evaluating alternatives input parameter to solve the particular task even with incomplete information,					
<ul> <li>a systematic documentation of the work results in form of a written version, the presentation itself and the defense contents.  They can use the ASPEN PLUS ® and ASPEN CUSTOM MODELER ® for modeling energy systems and to evaluate the simulal solutions.  Through active discussions of various topics within the seminars and exercises of the module, students improve tunderstanding and the application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practice.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Students can  • respectfully work together as a team with around 2-3 members,  • participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions in the area of dimensioning and design of produce processes, and can develop cooperated solutions,  • defend their own work results in front of fellow students and assess the performance of fellow students in comparison to their own performance. Furthermore, they can accept profession constructive criticism.  Autonomy  Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to the given task. They are capable, in consultation with supervisors assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can define targets for new application research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential social, economic and cultural impact.</li> </ul>					ses
They can use the ASPEN PLUS ® and ASPEN CUSTOM MODELER ® for modeling energy systems and to evaluate the simulal solutions.  Through active discussions of various topics within the seminars and exercises of the module, students improve t understanding and the application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practice.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Students can  • respectfully work together as a team with around 2-3 members, • participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions in the area of dimensioning and design of produce processes, and can develop cooperated solutions, • defend their own work results in front of fellow students and assess the performance of fellow students in comparison to their own performance. Furthermore, they can accept profession constructive criticism.  Autonomy  Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to the given task. They are capable, in consultation with supervisors assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can define targets for new application research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential social, economic and cultural impact.					
They can use the ASPEN PLUS ® and ASPEN CUSTOM MODELER ® for modeling energy systems and to evaluate the simulal solutions.  Through active discussions of various topics within the seminars and exercises of the module, students improve the understanding and the application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practice.  Personal Competence  Students can  • respectfully work together as a team with around 2-3 members, • participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions in the area of dimensioning and design of produce processes, and can develop cooperated solutions, • defend their own work results in front of fellow students and assess the performance of fellow students in comparison to their own performance. Furthermore, they can accept profession constructive criticism.  Autonomy  Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to the given task. They are capable, in consultation with supervisors assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can define targets for new application research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential social, economic and cultural impact.					
Social Competence  Students can  • respectfully work together as a team with around 2-3 members, • participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions in the area of dimensioning and design of product processes, and can develop cooperated solutions, • defend their own work results in front of fellow students and  assess the performance of fellow students in comparison to their own performance. Furthermore, they can accept profession constructive criticism.  Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to the given task. They are capable, in consultation with supervisors assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can define targets for new application research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential social, economic and cultural impact.		contents.			
Through active discussions of various topics within the seminars and exercises of the module, students improve to understanding and the application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practice.  Personal Competence  Students can  • respectfully work together as a team with around 2-3 members, • participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions in the area of dimensioning and design of produce processes, and can develop cooperated solutions, • defend their own work results in front of fellow students and  assess the performance of fellow students in comparison to their own performance. Furthermore, they can accept profession constructive criticism.  Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to the given task. They are capable, in consultation with supervisors assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can define targets for new application research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential social, economic and cultural impact.		They can use the ASPEN PLUS ® and ASPEN CUSTOM MOD	ELER ® for modeling energy syster	ns and to eval	uate the simulation
Personal Competence Social Competence Social Competence  Students can  • respectfully work together as a team with around 2-3 members, • participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions in the area of dimensioning and design of product processes, and can develop cooperated solutions, • defend their own work results in front of fellow students and assess the performance of fellow students in comparison to their own performance. Furthermore, they can accept profession constructive criticism.  Autonomy  Autonomy  Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to the given task. They are capable, in consultation with supervisors assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can define targets for new application research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential social, economic and cultural impact.		solutions.			
Personal Competence  Students can  • respectfully work together as a team with around 2-3 members,  • participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions in the area of dimensioning and design of produce processes, and can develop cooperated solutions,  • defend their own work results in front of fellow students and assess the performance of fellow students in comparison to their own performance. Furthermore, they can accept profession constructive criticism.  Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to the given task. They are capable, in consultation with supervisors assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can define targets for new application research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential social, economic and cultural impact.		Through active discussions of various topics within the	seminars and exercises of the	module, stud	ents improve their
<ul> <li>Students can</li> <li>respectfully work together as a team with around 2-3 members,</li> <li>participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions in the area of dimensioning and design of product processes, and can develop cooperated solutions,</li> <li>defend their own work results in front of fellow students and</li> <li>assess the performance of fellow students in comparison to their own performance. Furthermore, they can accept profession constructive criticism.</li> <li>Autonomy</li> <li>Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to the given task. They are capable, in consultation with supervisors assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can define targets for new application research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential social, economic and cultural impact.</li> </ul>		understanding and the application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practice.			
<ul> <li>Students can</li> <li>respectfully work together as a team with around 2-3 members,</li> <li>participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions in the area of dimensioning and design of product processes, and can develop cooperated solutions,</li> <li>defend their own work results in front of fellow students and</li> <li>assess the performance of fellow students in comparison to their own performance. Furthermore, they can accept profession constructive criticism.</li> <li>Autonomy</li> <li>Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to the given task. They are capable, in consultation with supervisors assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can define targets for new application research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential social, economic and cultural impact.</li> </ul>	Personal Competence				
<ul> <li>respectfully work together as a team with around 2-3 members,</li> <li>participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions in the area of dimensioning and design of produce processes, and can develop cooperated solutions,</li> <li>defend their own work results in front of fellow students and</li> <li>assess the performance of fellow students in comparison to their own performance. Furthermore, they can accept profession constructive criticism.</li> <li>Autonomy</li> <li>Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to the given task. They are capable, in consultation with supervisors assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can define targets for new application research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential social, economic and cultural impact.</li> </ul>		Students can			
<ul> <li>participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions in the area of dimensioning and design of produce processes, and can develop cooperated solutions,</li> <li>defend their own work results in front of fellow students and</li> <li>assess the performance of fellow students in comparison to their own performance. Furthermore, they can accept profession constructive criticism.</li> <li>Autonomy</li> <li>Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to the given task. They are capable, in consultation with supervisors assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can define targets for new application research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential social, economic and cultural impact.</li> </ul>					
processes, and can develop cooperated solutions,  • defend their own work results in front of fellow students and  assess the performance of fellow students in comparison to their own performance. Furthermore, they can accept profession constructive criticism.  Autonomy  Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to the given task. They are capable, in consultation with supervisors assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can define targets for new application research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential social, economic and cultural impact.					
<ul> <li>defend their own work results in front of fellow students and         assess the performance of fellow students in comparison to their own performance. Furthermore, they can accept profession constructive criticism.</li> <li>Autonomy         Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to the given task. They are capable, in consultation with supervisors assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can define targets for new application research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential social, economic and cultural impact.</li> </ul>			discussions in the area of dimens	sioning and de	sign of production
assess the performance of fellow students in comparison to their own performance. Furthermore, they can accept profession constructive criticism.  Autonomy  Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to the given task. They are capable, in consultation with supervisors assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can define targets for new application research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential social, economic and cultural impact.					
constructive criticism.  Autonomy  Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to the given task. They are capable, in consultation with supervisors assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can define targets for new application research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential social, economic and cultural impact.		<ul> <li>defend their own work results in front of fellow studen</li> </ul>	its and		
Autonomy  Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to the given task. They are capable, in consultation with supervisors assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can define targets for new application research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential social, economic and cultural impact.		assess the performance of fellow students in comparison t	o their own performance. Furtherm	ore, they can	accept professional
assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can define targets for new application research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential social, economic and cultural impact.		constructive criticism.			
assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can define targets for new application research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential social, economic and cultural impact.	Autonomy	Students can independently tap knowledge regarding to t	he given task. They are capable in	consultation	with supervisors to
research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential social, economic and cultural impact.	riaterioniny				
				ine targets io	пен аррисации о
Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96. Study Time in Lecture 84		·	•		
Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96. Study Time in Lecture 84					
	Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84	-		
Credit points 6	Credit points	6			
Course achievement None	Course achievement	None			
Examination Written elaboration	Examination	Written elaboration			
Examination duration and Written report incl. presentation		Written report incl. presentation			
Assignment for the Richrocess Engineering Specialisation A - General Richrocess Engineering Flective Compulsory		Righteese Engineering Specialisation A. Conoral Biographic	s Engineering Flective Compulsors		
Assignment for the Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - General Bioprocess Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Following Curricula Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation C - Biography Process Engineering: Engineering E	•			d Rionrocess T	echnology: Flective
<b>Following Curricula</b> Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation C - Bioeconomic Process Engineering, Focus Energy and Bioprocess Technology: Elect Compulsory	Following Curricula		сеза впушеенну, госих впегду ап	u bioprocess I	echnology: Elective
Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation General Process Engineering: Elective Compulsory			l Process Engineering: Flective Com	oulsorv	
Renewable Energies: Core Qualification: Compulsory			Seess Engineering. Elective Com	- a y	
Process Engineering: Specialisation Environmental Process Engineering: Elective Compulsory			ngineering: Elective Compulsorv		

I yp	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk 3	3
CP 3	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer F	Prof. Oliver Lüdtke
Language [	DE
Cycle S	5oSe
Content	I. Repetition of engineering basics
	Shell and tube heat exchangers
	2. Steam generators and refrigerating machines
	3. Pumps and turbines
	Flow in piping networks     Pumping and mixing of non-newtonian fluids
	Requirements to a detailed layout plan
	II. Calculation:
	<ol> <li>Planning and design of a specific bio-refinery plant section, such as Ethanol distillation and fermentation. This is based on empirical values of a real, industrial plant.         <ul> <li>Mass and energy balances (Aspen)</li> <li>Equipment design (heat exchangers, pumps, pipes, tanks, etc.) (</li> <li>Isolation, wall thickness and material selection</li> <li>Energy demand (electrical, heat or cooling), design of steam boilers and appliances</li> <li>Selection of fittings, measuring instruments and safety equipment</li> <li>Definition of main control loops</li> </ul> </li> <li>Hereby, the dependencies of transport phenomena between certain plant sections become evident and methods of calculation are introduced.</li> <li>In Detail Engineering, it is focused on aspects of plant engineering planning that are relevant for the subsequent construction of the plant.</li> <li>Depending of time requirement and group size a cost estimation and preparation of a complete R&amp;I flow chart can be implemented as well.</li> </ol>
	Perry, R.;Green, R.: Perry's Chemical Engineers' Handbook, 8 <sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Professional, 2007 Sinnot, R. K.: Chemical Engineering Design, Elsevier, 2014

Course L0022: CAPE in Energ	y Engineering
Тур	Projection Course
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe SoSe
Content	CAPE = Computer-Aided-Project-Engineering
	INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY
	Classes of simulation programs
	Sequential modular approach
	Equation-oriented approach
	Simultaneous modular approach
	General procedure for the processing of modeling tasks
	<ul> <li>Special procedure for solving models with repatriations</li> </ul>
	COMPUTER EXERCISES renewable energy projects WITH ASPEN PLUS ® AND ASPEN CUSTOM MODELER ®
	<ul> <li>Scope, potential and limitations of Aspen Plus ® and Aspen Custom Modeler ®</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Use of integrated databases for material data</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Methods for estimating non-existent physical property data</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Use of model libraries and Process Synthesis</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Application of design specifications and sensitivity analyzes</li> </ul>
	Solving optimization problems
	Within the seminar, the various tasks are actively discussed and applied to various cases of application.
Literature	Aspen Plus® - Aspen Plus User Guide
	<ul> <li>Aspen Plus W - Aspen Plus User Guide</li> <li>William L. Luyben; Distillation Design and Control Using Aspen Simulation; ISBN-10: 0-471-77888-5</li> </ul>

Title	Module M1878: Susta	inable energy from wind and wa	ter		
Title   Sustainability Management (1,0007)   Lecture   2   1   Hydro Power Use (1,0013)   Lecture   2   1   Hydro Power Use (1,0013)   Lecture   2   3   Mind Turtine Plants (1,0011)   Lecture   2   3   Mind Turtine Plants (1,0011)   Lecture   2   3   Mind Energy Use - Focus Offshore (1,0012)   Lecture   1   1   Module Responsible   Dr. Marvin Scherzinger    Module Responsible   Module Technical Thermodynamics I, Module: Technical Thermodynamics II, Module: Technical Thermodynamics III, M	Courses				
Sustinability Management (10007) Hydror Power Use (10013)  Wind Factor (10013)  Wind Exercise (10013)  Wind Exerci			Typ	Hrs/wk	CP
Mind Turbine Plants (L00113)   Lecture   1   Lecture   2   3   3		1			
Module Responsible  Admission Requirements  Recommended Previous  Knowledge  Module: Technical Thermodynamics I, Module: Fundamentals of Fluid Mechanics  Educational Objectives  After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence  Knowledge  Syending this module students can explain in detail knowledge of wind turbines with a particular focus of wind energy offshore conditions and can critical comment these aspects in consideration of current developments. Furthermore, they as to describe fundamentally the use of water power to generate electricity. The students reproduce and explain the basic proint in the implementation of renewable energy projects in countries outside Europe.  Through active discussions of various topics within the seminar of the module, students improve their understanding a application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practice.  Skills  Skills  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Competence  Social Competenc	· -		Lecture		
Module Responsible   Admission Requirements   None	Wind Turbine Plants (L0011)		Lecture	2	3
Admission Requirements Recommended Previous Knowledge Module: Technical Thermodynamics I, Module: Technical Thermodynamics II, Module: Fundamentals of Fluid Mechanics  Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence Knowledge By ending this module students can explain in detail knowledge of wind turbines with a particular focus of wind energy offshore conditions and can critical comment these aspects in consideration of current developments. Furthermore, they are to describe fundamentally the use of water power to generate electricity. The students reproduce and explain the basic proin the implementation of renewable energy projects in countries outside Europe.  Through active discussions of various topics within the seminar of the module, students improve their understanding a application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practice.  Skills Students are able to apply the acquired theoretical foundations on exemplary water or wind power systems and evalua assess technically the resulting relationships in the context of dimensioning and paration of these energy systems. They compare critically the special procedure for the implementation of renewable energy projects in countries outside Europe we in principle applied approach in Europe and can apply this procedure on exemplary theoretical projects.  Personal Competence Social Competence Social Competence Social Competence Social Competence Autonomy Students can independently exploit sources in the context of the emphasis of the lecture material to clear the contents lecture and to acquire the particular knowledge about the subject area.  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  Credit points Course achievement Yes None Written elaboration Schriftliche Ausarbeitung (inkl. Vortrag) in Nachhaltigkeitsmanagement Workload in Hours	Wind Energy Use - Focus Offshore (	L0012)	Lecture	1	1
Recommended Previous Knowledge Knowledge  Educational Objectives Professional Competence Knowledge  By ending this module students can explain in detail knowledge of wind turbines with a particular focus of wind energy offshore conditions and can critical comment these aspects in consideration of current developments. Furthermore, they at to describe fundamentally the use of water power to generate electricity. The students reproduce and explain the basic proin the implementation of renewable energy projects in countries outside Europe.  Through active discussions of various topics within the seminar of the module, students improve their understanding a application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practice.  Skills Students are able to apply the acquired theoretical foundations on exemplary water or wind power systems and evalua assess technically the resulting relationships in the context of dimensioning and operation of these energy systems. They compare critically the special procedure for the implementation of renewable energy projects in countries outside Europe we in principle applied approach in Europe and can apply this procedure on exemplary theoretical projects.  Personal Competence Social Competence Social Competence Autonomy Students can independently exploit sources in the context of the emphasis of the lecture material to clear the contents lecture and to acquire the particular knowledge about the subject area.  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 Credit points Course achievement Yes None Written elaboration Schriftliche Ausarbeitung (inkl. Vortrag) in Nachhaltigkeitsmanagement Written exam	Module Responsible	Dr. Marvin Scherzinger			
Module: Technical Thermodynamics II,   Module: Fundamentals of Fluid Mechanics	Admission Requirements	None			
Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence Knowledge By ending this module students can explain in detail knowledge of wind turbines with a particular focus of wind energy offshore conditions and can critical comment these aspects in consideration of current developments. Furthermore, they at to describe fundamentally the use of water power to generate electricity. The students reproduce and explain the basic proint the implementation of renewable energy projects in countries outside Europe.  Through active discussions of various topics within the seminar of the module, students improve their understanding a application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practice.  Skills  Students are able to apply the acquired theoretical foundations on exemplary water or wind power systems and evalua assess technically the resulting relationships in the context of dimensioning and operation of these energy systems. They compare critically the special procedure for the implementation of renewable energy projects in countries outside Europe win principle applied approach in Europe and can apply this procedure on exemplary theoretical projects.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Students can discuss scientific tasks subjet-specificly and multidisciplinary within a seminar.  Students can independently exploit sources in the context of the emphasis of the lecture material to clear the contents lecture and to acquire the particular knowledge about the subject area.  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  Credit points 6  Course achievement  Compulsory Bonus Form Description  Yes None Written elaboration Schriftliche Ausarbeitung (inkl. Vortrag) in Nachhaltigkeitsmanagement	Recommended Previous	Module: Technical Thermodynamics I,			
Educational Objectives   After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results	Knowledge	Module: Technical Thermodynamics II			
Professional Competence  Knowledge  By ending this module students can explain in detail knowledge of wind turbines with a particular focus of wind energy offshore conditions and can critical comment these aspects in consideration of current developments. Furthermore, they at to describe fundamentally the use of water power to generate electricity. The students reproduce and explain the basic proin the implementation of renewable energy projects in countries outside Europe.  Through active discussions of various topics within the seminar of the module, students improve their understanding a application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practice.  Skills  Students are able to apply the acquired theoretical foundations on exemplary water or wind power systems and evalua assess technically the resulting relationships in the context of dimensioning and operation of these energy systems. They compare critically the special procedure for the implementation of renewable energy projects in countries outside Europe win principle applied approach in Europe and can apply this procedure on exemplary theoretical projects.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Students can independently exploit sources in the context of the emphasis of the lecture material to clear the contents lecture and to acquire the particular knowledge about the subject area.  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  Computery Bonus Form Description Yes None Written elaboration Schriftliche Ausarbeitung (inkl. Vortrag) in Nachhaltigkeitsmanagement  Written examination  Written exam		Flourie. Fediment Thermodynamics II,			
Professional Competence  Knowledge  By ending this module students can explain in detail knowledge of wind turbines with a particular focus of wind energy offshore conditions and can critical comment these aspects in consideration of current developments. Furthermore, they at to describe fundamentally the use of water power to generate electricity. The students reproduce and explain the basic pro in the implementation of renewable energy projects in countries outside Europe.  Through active discussions of various topics within the seminar of the module, students improve their understanding a application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practice.  Skills  Students are able to apply the acquired theoretical foundations on exemplary water or wind power systems and evaluated assess technically the resulting relationships in the context of dimensioning and operation of these energy systems. They compare critically the special procedure for the implementation of renewable energy projects in countries outside Europe we in principle applied approach in Europe and can apply this procedure on exemplary theoretical projects.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Students can discuss scientific tasks subjet-specificly and multidisciplinary within a seminar.  Students can independently exploit sources in the context of the emphasis of the lecture material to clear the contents lecture and to acquire the particular knowledge about the subject area.  Workload in Hours  Credit points  Computery Bonus Form Description Yes None Written elaboration Schriftliche Ausarbeitung (inkl. Vortrag) in Nachhaltigkeitsmanagement  Written exam		Module: Fundamentals of Fluid Mechanics			
Knowledge By ending this module students can explain in detail knowledge of wind turbines with a particular focus of wind energy offshore conditions and can critical comment these aspects in consideration of current developments. Furthermore, they are to describe fundamentally the use of water power to generate electricity. The students reproduce and explain the basic profin the implementation of renewable energy projects in countries outside Europe.  Through active discussions of various topics within the seminar of the module, students improve their understanding a application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practice.  Skills Students are able to apply the acquired theoretical foundations on exemplary water or wind power systems and evalua assess technically the resulting relationships in the context of dimensioning and operation of these energy systems. They compare critically the special procedure for the implementation of renewable energy projects in countries outside Europe we in principle applied approach in Europe and can apply this procedure on exemplary theoretical projects.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Students can discuss scientific tasks subjet-specificly and multidisciplinary within a seminar.  Autonomy Students can independently exploit sources in the context of the emphasis of the lecture material to clear the contents lecture and to acquire the particular knowledge about the subject area.  Workload in Hours  Workload in Hours  Credit points  Compulsory Bonus Form Description Yes None Written elaboration Schriftliche Ausarbeitung (inkl. Vortrag) in Nachhaltigkeitsmanagement  Examination  Written exam	Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have rea	ached the following learning results		
offshore conditions and can critical comment these aspects in consideration of current developments. Furthermore, they are to describe fundamentally the use of water power to generate electricity. The students reproduce and explain the basic profine in the implementation of renewable energy projects in countries outside Europe.  Through active discussions of various topics within the seminar of the module, students improve their understanding a application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practice.  Skills  Students are able to apply the acquired theoretical foundations on exemplary water or wind power systems and evalua assess technically the resulting relationships in the context of dimensioning and operation of these energy systems. They compare critically the special procedure for the implementation of renewable energy projects in countries outside Europe win principle applied approach in Europe and can apply this procedure on exemplary theoretical projects.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Students can discuss scientific tasks subjet-specificly and multidisciplinary within a seminar.  Autonomy  Students can independently exploit sources in the context of the emphasis of the lecture material to clear the contents lecture and to acquire the particular knowledge about the subject area.  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  Credit points  Compulsory Bonus Form Description Yes None Written elaboration Schriftliche Ausarbeitung (inkl. Vortrag) in Nachhaltigkeitsmanagement  Examination  Written exam	<b>Professional Competence</b>				
to describe fundamentally the use of water power to generate electricity. The students reproduce and explain the basic pro in the implementation of renewable energy projects in countries outside Europe.  Through active discussions of various topics within the seminar of the module, students improve their understanding a application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practice.  Skills  Students are able to apply the acquired theoretical foundations on exemplary water or wind power systems and evalua assess technically the resulting relationships in the context of dimensioning and operation of these energy systems. They compare critically the special procedure for the implementation of renewable energy projects in countries outside Europe we in principle applied approach in Europe and can apply this procedure on exemplary theoretical projects.  Personal Competence  Students can discuss scientific tasks subjet-specificly and multidisciplinary within a seminar.  Students can independently exploit sources in the context of the emphasis of the lecture material to clear the contents lecture and to acquire the particular knowledge about the subject area.  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  Credit points  Compulsory Bonus Form Description Yes None Written elaboration Schriftliche Ausarbeitung (inkl. Vortrag) in Nachhaltigkeitsmanagement Examination Written exam	Knowledge				
in the implementation of renewable energy projects in countries outside Europe.  Through active discussions of various topics within the seminar of the module, students improve their understanding a application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practice.  Skills  Students are able to apply the acquired theoretical foundations on exemplary water or wind power systems and evalua assess technically the resulting relationships in the context of dimensioning and operation of these energy systems. They compare critically the special procedure for the implementation of renewable energy projects in countries outside Europe we in principle applied approach in Europe and can apply this procedure on exemplary theoretical projects.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Students can discuss scientific tasks subjet-specificly and multidisciplinary within a seminar.  Autonomy  Students can independently exploit sources in the context of the emphasis of the lecture material to clear the contents lecture and to acquire the particular knowledge about the subject area.  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  Credit points  6  Course achievement  Compulsory  Bonus  Form  Description  Yes  None  Written elaboration  Schriftliche Ausarbeitung (inkl. Vortrag) in Nachhaltigkeitsmanagement  Examination			·	·	•
Through active discussions of various topics within the seminar of the module, students improve their understanding a application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practice.  Skills  Students are able to apply the acquired theoretical foundations on exemplary water or wind power systems and evalual assess technically the resulting relationships in the context of dimensioning and operation of these energy systems. They compare critically the special procedure for the implementation of renewable energy projects in countries outside Europe with in principle applied approach in Europe and can apply this procedure on exemplary theoretical projects.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Students can independently exploit sources in the context of the emphasis of the lecture material to clear the contents lecture and to acquire the particular knowledge about the subject area.  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  Credit points  Compulsory Bonus Form Description  Yes None Written elaboration Schriftliche Ausarbeitung (inkl. Vortrag) in Nachhaltigkeitsmanagement  Examination Written exam			•	reproduce and explain	the basic procedure
application of the theoretical background and are thus able to transfer what they have learned in practice.  Skills  Students are able to apply the acquired theoretical foundations on exemplary water or wind power systems and evalua assess technically the resulting relationships in the context of dimensioning and operation of these energy systems. They compare critically the special procedure for the implementation of renewable energy projects in countries outside Europe we in principle applied approach in Europe and can apply this procedure on exemplary theoretical projects.  Personal Competence  Students can discuss scientific tasks subjet-specificly and multidisciplinary within a seminar.  Autonomy  Students can independently exploit sources in the context of the emphasis of the lecture material to clear the contents lecture and to acquire the particular knowledge about the subject area.  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  Credit points  Course achievement  Compulsory  None  Written elaboration  Schriftliche Ausarbeitung (inkl. Vortrag) in Nachhaltigkeitsmanagement  Examination  Written exam		in the implementation of renewable energy proj	ects in countries outside Europe.		
Skills  Students are able to apply the acquired theoretical foundations on exemplary water or wind power systems and evaluate assess technically the resulting relationships in the context of dimensioning and operation of these energy systems. They compare critically the special procedure for the implementation of renewable energy projects in countries outside Europe with principle applied approach in Europe and can apply this procedure on exemplary theoretical projects.  Personal Competence  Students can discuss scientific tasks subjet-specificly and multidisciplinary within a seminar.  Students can independently exploit sources in the context of the emphasis of the lecture material to clear the contents lecture and to acquire the particular knowledge about the subject area.  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  Credit points  Compulsory  Bonus  Form  Description  Yes  None  Written elaboration  Schriftliche Ausarbeitung (inkl. Vortrag) in Nachhaltigkeitsmanagement  Examination		Through active discussions of various topics v	within the seminar of the module, stud	ents improve their un	derstanding and the
assess technically the resulting relationships in the context of dimensioning and operation of these energy systems. They compare critically the special procedure for the implementation of renewable energy projects in countries outside Europe we in principle applied approach in Europe and can apply this procedure on exemplary theoretical projects.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Students can discuss scientific tasks subjet-specificly and multidisciplinary within a seminar.  Students can independently exploit sources in the context of the emphasis of the lecture material to clear the contents lecture and to acquire the particular knowledge about the subject area.  Workload in Hours  Credit points  Compulsory  Bonus  Form  Description  Yes  None  Written elaboration  Schriftliche Ausarbeitung (inkl. Vortrag) in Nachhaltigkeitsmanagement  Written exam					
assess technically the resulting relationships in the context of dimensioning and operation of these energy systems. They compare critically the special procedure for the implementation of renewable energy projects in countries outside Europe we in principle applied approach in Europe and can apply this procedure on exemplary theoretical projects.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Students can discuss scientific tasks subjet-specificly and multidisciplinary within a seminar.  Autonomy  Students can independently exploit sources in the context of the emphasis of the lecture material to clear the contents lecture and to acquire the particular knowledge about the subject area.  Workload in Hours  Credit points  Compulsory  Bonus  Form  Description  Yes  None  Written elaboration  Schriftliche Ausarbeitung (inkl. Vortrag) in Nachhaltigkeitsmanagement  Examination  Written exam	CL III.				
compare critically the special procedure for the implementation of renewable energy projects in countries outside Europe we in principle applied approach in Europe and can apply this procedure on exemplary theoretical projects.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Students can discuss scientific tasks subjet-specificly and multidisciplinary within a seminar.  Students can independently exploit sources in the context of the emphasis of the lecture material to clear the contents lecture and to acquire the particular knowledge about the subject area.  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  Credit points  Compulsory  Bonus  Form  Description  Yes  None  Written elaboration  Schriftliche Ausarbeitung (inkl. Vortrag) in Nachhaltigkeitsmanagement  Examination  Written exam	SKIIIS				
Personal Competence Social Competence Students can discuss scientific tasks subjet-specificly and multidisciplinary within a seminar.  Students can independently exploit sources in the context of the emphasis of the lecture material to clear the contents lecture and to acquire the particular knowledge about the subject area.  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  Credit points 6  Course achievement Yes None Written elaboration Schriftliche Ausarbeitung (inkl. Vortrag) in Nachhaltigkeitsmanagement  Examination Written exam			•	• •	
Personal Competence Social Competence Students can discuss scientific tasks subjet-specificly and multidisciplinary within a seminar.  Students can independently exploit sources in the context of the emphasis of the lecture material to clear the contents lecture and to acquire the particular knowledge about the subject area.  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  Credit points 6  Course achievement Yes None Written elaboration Schriftliche Ausarbeitung (inkl. Vortrag) in Nachhaltigkeitsmanagement  Examination Written exam					side Lurope with the
Students can discuss scientific tasks subjet-specificly and multidisciplinary within a seminar.  Autonomy Students can independently exploit sources in the context of the emphasis of the lecture material to clear the contents lecture and to acquire the particular knowledge about the subject area.  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  Credit points 6  Compulsory Bonus Form Description Yes None Written elaboration Schriftliche Ausarbeitung (inkl. Vortrag) in Nachhaltigkeitsmanagement  Examination Written exam			apply and procedure on exemplary and	or carear projector	
Autonomy  Students can independently exploit sources in the context of the emphasis of the lecture material to clear the contents lecture and to acquire the particular knowledge about the subject area.  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  Credit points 6  Course achievement Yes None Written elaboration Schriftliche Ausarbeitung (inkl. Vortrag) in Nachhaltigkeitsmanagement  Examination Written exam	Personal Competence				
lecture and to acquire the particular knowledge about the subject area.    Workload in Hours   Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84	Social Competence	Students can discuss scientific tasks subjet-spe	cificly and multidisciplinary within a sen	ninar.	
lecture and to acquire the particular knowledge about the subject area.    Workload in Hours   Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84	Autonomy	Students can independently exploit sources in	the context of the emphasis of the le	cture material to clear	the contents of the
Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  Credit points 6  Course achievement Yes None Written elaboration Schriftliche Ausarbeitung (inkl. Vortrag) in Nachhaltigkeitsmanagement  Examination Written exam	riaconomy		·	ctare material to elea.	
Credit points 6  Course achievement Yes None Written elaboration Description  Examination Written exam  Compulsory Bonus Form Description  Schriftliche Ausarbeitung (inkl. Vortrag) in Nachhaltigkeitsmanagement					
Course achievement Yes None Written elaboration Schriftliche Ausarbeitung (inkl. Vortrag) in Nachhaltigkeitsmanagement  Examination Written exam  Written exam	Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lect	ure 84		
Yes None Written elaboration Schriftliche Ausarbeitung (inkl. Vortrag) in Nachhaltigkeitsmanagement  Examination Written exam	Credit points				
Examination Written exam	Course achievement				
			Schriftliche Ausarbeitung (inkl. Vortr	ag) in Nachhaitigkeitsr	nanagement
Examination duration and 150 min					
		150 min			
scale		Cities in a few factors of the standard from	and the Florida Constitution		
Assignment for the Civil Engineering: Specialisation Structural Engineering: Elective Compulsory	-				
Following Curricula Civil Engineering: Specialisation Geotechnical Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil Engineering: Specialisation Coastal Engineering: Elective Compulsory	Following Curricula				
International Management and Engineering: Specialisation II. Energy and Environmental Engineering: Elective Compulsory			, ,	l Engineering: Elective	Compulsory
International Management and Engineering: Specialisation II. Energy and Environmental Engineering: Elective Compulsory  International Management and Engineering: Specialisation II. Renewable Energy: Elective Compulsory			••		соптравон у
Product Development, Materials and Production: Specialisation Production: Elective Compulsory			• •		
Product Development, Materials and Production: Specialisation Product Development: Elective Compulsory		' '	•	,	
Product Development, Materials and Production: Specialisation Materials: Elective Compulsory					
Renewable Energies: Core Qualification: Compulsory		·	·	•	
Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Energy Systems: Elective Compulsory				ту	
Process Engineering: Specialisation Environmental Process Engineering: Elective Compulsory					
Water and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Environment: Compulsory		Water and Environmental Engineering: Specialis	sation Environment: Compulsory		
Water and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Cities: Elective Compulsory		Water and Environmental Engineering: Specialis	sation Cities: Elective Compulsory		

Course L0007: Sustainability	Management
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 2, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Anne Rödl
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The lecture "Sustainability Management" gives an insight into the different aspects and dimensions of sustainability. First, essential terms and definitions, significant developments of the last years, and legal framework conditions are explained. The various aspects of sustainability are then presented and discussed in detail. The lecture mainly focuses on concepts for the implementation of the topic sustainability in companies:
	<ul> <li>What is "sustainability"?</li> <li>Why is this concept an important topic for companies?</li> <li>What opportunities and business risks are addressed or are associated with it?</li> <li>How can the often mentioned three pillars of sustainability - economy, ecology, and social- be meaningfully integrated into corporate management despite their sometimes contradictory tendencies, and how a corresponding compromise can be found?</li> <li>What concepts or frameworks exist for the implementation of sustainability management in companies?</li> <li>Which sustainability labels exist for products or companies? What do they have in common, and where do they differ?</li> <li>Furthermore, the lecture is intended to provide insights into the concrete implementation of sustainability aspects into business practice. External lecturers from companies will be invited to report on how sustainability is integrated into their daily processes.</li> <li>In the course of an independently carried out group work, the students will analyze and discuss the implementation of sustainability aspects based on short case studies. By studying and comparing best practice examples, the students will learn about corporate decisions' effects and implications. It should become clear which risks or opportunities are associated if sustainability aspects are taken into account in management decisions.</li> </ul>
Literature	Die folgenden Bücher bieten einen Überblick: Engelfried, J. (2011) Nachhaltiges Umweltmanagement. München: Oldenbourg Verlag. 2. Auflage Corsten H., Roth S. (Hrsg.) (2011) Nachhaltigkeit - Unternehmerisches Handeln in globaler Verantwortung. Wiesbaden: Gabler Verlag.

Course L0013: Hydro Power	Use
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Stefan Achleitner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction, importance of water power in the national and global context</li> <li>Physical basics: Bernoulli's equation, usable height of fall, hydrological measures, loss mechanisms, efficiencies</li> <li>Classification of Hydropower: Flow and Storage hydropower, low and high pressure systems</li> <li>Construction of hydroelectric power plants: description of the individual components and their technical system interaction</li> <li>Structural engineering components; representation of dams, weirs, dams, power houses, computer systems, etc.</li> <li>Energy Technical Components: Illustration of the different types of hydraulic machinery, generators and grid connection</li> <li>Hydropower and the Environment</li> <li>Examples from practice</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Schröder, W.; Euler, G.; Schneider, K.: Grundlagen des Wasserbaus; Werner, Düsseldorf, 1999, 4. Auflage</li> <li>Quaschning, V.: Regenerative Energiesysteme: Technologie - Berechnung - Simulation; Carl Hanser, München, 2011, 7. Auflage</li> <li>Giesecke, J.; Heimerl, S.; Mosony, E.: Wasserkraftanlagen - Planung, Bau und Betrieb; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2009, 5. Auflage</li> <li>von König, F.; Jehle, C.: Bau von Wasserkraftanlagen - Praxisbezogene Planungsunterlagen; C. F. Müller, Heidelberg, 2005, 4. Auflage</li> <li>Strobl, T.; Zunic, F.: Wasserbau: Aktuelle Grundlagen - Neue Entwicklungen; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2006</li> </ul>

Course L0011: Wind Turbine	Plants
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Rudolf Zellermann
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Historical development</li> <li>Wind: origins, geographic and temporal distribution, locations</li> <li>Power coefficient, rotor thrust</li> <li>Aerodynamics of the rotor</li> <li>Operating performance</li> <li>Power limitation, partial load, pitch and stall control</li> <li>Plant selection, yield prediction, economy</li> <li>Excursion</li> </ul>
Literature	Gasch, R., Windkraftanlagen, 4. Auflage, Teubner-Verlag, 2005

Course L0012: Wind Energy	Use - Focus Offshore
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Skiba
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction, importance of offshore wind power generation, Specific requirements for offshore engineering</li> <li>Physical fundamentals for utilization of wind energy</li> <li>Design and operation of offshore wind turbines, presentation of different concepts of offshore wind turbines, representation of the individual system components and their system-technical relationships</li> <li>Foundation engineering, offshore site investigation, presentation of different concepts of offshore foundation structures, planning and fabrication of foundation structures</li> <li>Electrical infrastructure of an offshore wind farm, Inner Park cabling, offshore substation, grid connection</li> <li>Installation of offshore wind farms, installation techniques and auxiliary devices, construction logistics</li> <li>Development and planning of offshore wind farms</li> <li>Operation and optimization of offshore wind farms</li> <li>Day excursion</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Gasch, R.; Twele, J.: Windkraftanlagen - Grundlagen, Entwurf, Planung und Betrieb; Vieweg + Teubner, Stuttgart, 2007, 7. Auflage</li> <li>Molly, J. P.: Windenergie - Theorie, Anwendung, Messung; C. F. Müller, Heidel-berg, 1997, 3. Auflage</li> <li>Hau, E.: Windkraftanlagen; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008, 4.Auflage</li> <li>Heier, S.: Windkraftanlagen - Systemauslegung, Integration und Regelung; Vieweg + Teubner, Stuttgart, 2009, 5. Auflage</li> <li>Jarass, L.; Obermair, G.M.; Voigt, W.: Windenergie: Zuverlässige Integration in die Energieversorgung; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2009, 2. Auflage</li> </ul>

ourses				
itle	Тур		Hrs/wk	СР
nermal Engergy Systems (L0023)	Lecture		3	5
nermal Engergy Systems (L0024)	Recitation Secti	ion (large)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Dr. Arne Speerforck			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Technical Thermodynamics I, II, Fluid Dynamics, Heat Transfer			
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning resu	ults		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	Students know the different energy conversion stages and the difference bet increased knowledge in heat and mass transfer, especially in regard to buildin German energy saving code and other technical relevant rules. They know to dindustrial area and how to control such heating systems. They are able to temperatures in a furnace. They have the basic knowledge of emission forms conduct the flue gases into the atmosphere. They are able to model thermodynatic conduct the flue gases into the atmosphere.	ngs and mobile a differ different he o model a furna ations in the fla	applications. The eating systems ce and to calo mes of small b	ney are familiar value in the domestic culate the transfourners and how
Skills	Students are able to calculate the heating demand for different heating system able to calculate a pipeline network and have the ability to perform simple plar Modelica programs and can transfer research knowledge into practice. They thermal engineering.	nning tasks, rega	arding solar en	ergy. They can w
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	In lectures and exercises, the students can use many examples and experim manner, develop a solution and present it. Within the exercises, the students work out targeted solutions.			-
Autonomy	Students are able to define tasks independently, to develop the necessary knick have received, and to use suitable means for implementation. In the exercise lectures using complex tasks and critically analyze the results.	-		-
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points				
Course achievement				
Examination				
Examination duration and				
scale	OU THIN			
	Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - General Bioprocess Engineering: Elec	tive Compulsory		
Following Curricula		.c.vc Compuisory		
i onowing curricula	Energy Systems: Specialisation Energy Systems: Compulsory  Energy Systems: Specialisation Marine Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation II. Energy and Enviro	nmental Enginee	ering: Flective (	Compulsory
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Core Qualification: Elective Cor		g. LICCUVE	compaisor y
	Renewable Energies: Core Qualification: Compulsory	inpuisory		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Energy Systems: Elective Co	mpulsory		
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Process Engineering: Elective Compulsory	,,		

Course L0023: Thermal Engergy Systems			
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	3		
СР	5		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 108, Study Time in Lecture 42		
Lecturer	Prof. Dr. Arne Speerforck, Prof. Gerhard Schmitz		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	1. Introduction		
	<ol> <li>Fundamentals of Thermal Engineering 2.1 Heat Conduction 2.2 Convection 2.3 Radiation 2.4 Heat transition 2.5 Combustion parameters 2.6 Electrical heating 2.7 Water vapor transport</li> <li>Heating Systems 3.1 Warm water heating systems 3.2 Warm water supply 3.3 piping calculation 3.4 boilers, heat pumps, solar collectors 3.5 Air heating systems 3.6 radiative heating systems</li> <li>Thermal traetment systems 4.1 Industrial furnaces 4.2 Melting furnaces 4.3 Drying plants 4.4 Emission control 4.5 Chimney calculation 4.6 Energy measuring</li> <li>Laws and standards 5.1 Buildings 5.2 Industrial plants</li> </ol>		
Literature	<ul> <li>Schmitz, G.: Klimaanlagen, Skript zur Vorlesung</li> <li>VDI Wärmeatlas, 11. Auflage, Springer Verlag, Düsseldorf 2013</li> <li>Herwig, H.; Moschallski, A.: Wärmeübertragung, Vieweg+Teubner Verlag, Wiesbaden 2009</li> <li>Recknagel, H.; Sprenger, E.; Schrammek, ER.: Taschenbuch für Heizung- und Klimatechnik 2013/2014, 76. Auflage, Deutscher Industrieverlag, 2013</li> </ul>		

Course L0024: Thermal Enge	urse L0024: Thermal Engergy Systems		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Dr. Arne Speerforck		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

## **Specialization Bioenergy Systems**

In the specialization "Bioenergy systems" advanced knowledge for the energetic utilisation of biomass is provided. This implicates, inter alia, the processing and use of wood as an energy resource, but also an understanding about procedures and concepts which enable energy recovery from waste.

Module M1343: Struc	ture and properties of fibre-poly	ymer-compos	ites		
Courses					
<b>Title</b> Structure and properties of fibre-po	olymer-composites (L1894)		<b>Typ</b> Lecture	Hrs/wk	<b>CP</b>
Structure and properties of fibre-po			Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Structure and properties of fibre-po			Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Bodo Fiedler				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Basics: chemistry / physics / materials science				
Knowledge					
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have re	eached the following	g learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>					
Knowledge	Students can use the knowledge of fiber-rein necessary testing and analysis.	nforced composites	(FRP) and its constituents to p	lay (fiber / ma	trix) and define the
	They can explain the complex relationships str	ructure-property rela	ationship and		
	the interactions of chemical structure of the neighboring contexts (e.g. sustainability, envir		-	fiber types, in	ncluding to explain
Skills	Students are capable of				
	<ul> <li>using standardized calculation method evaluate the different materials.</li> <li>approximate sizing using the network th</li> </ul>	heory of the structur	ral elements implement and ev	aluate.	
	selecting appropriate solutions for mech	hanical recycling pro	oblems and sizing example stiff	ness, corrosior	resistance.
Personal Competence Social Competence	St. January				
	arrive at funded work results in heterog     provide appropriate feedback and hand			ly.	
Autonomy	Students are able to				
	- assess their own strengths and weaknesses.				
	- assess their own state of learning in specific	terms and to define	further work steps on this basi	S.	
	- assess possible consequences of their profes	ssional activity.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Le	ecture 70			
Credit points					
Course achievement					
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	90 min				
scale					
Assignment for the	Energy Systems: Core Qualification: Elective C	Compulsory			
Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory				
	International Management and Engineering: S	pecialisation II. Prod	uct Development and Production	on: Elective Co	mpulsory
	Materials Science: Specialisation Engineering I	Materials: Elective C	ompulsory		
	Mechanical Engineering and Management: Cor				
	Product Development, Materials and Productio	•	·	ompulsory	
	Product Development, Materials and Productio				
	Product Development, Materials and Production	•			
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Bioenergy				
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Wind Ener Renewable Energies: Specialisation Solar Ener				
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisa				
			ccare compaisory		

Course L1894: Structure and properties of fibre-polymer-composites		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Bodo Fiedler	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	- Microstructure and properties of the matrix and reinforcing materials and their interaction	
	- Development of composite materials	
	- Mechanical and physical properties	
	- Mechanics of Composite Materials	
	- Laminate theory	
	- Test methods	
	- Non destructive testing	
	- Failure mechanisms	
	- Theoretical models for the prediction of properties	
	- Application	
1:4	Itali China hakundu akira ka Cama aika makariala Cambrida Hairamika Dasa	
Literature	Hall, Clyne: Introduction to Composite materials, Cambridge University Press	
	Daniel, Ishai: Engineering Mechanics of Composites Materials, Oxford University Press	
	Mallick: Fibre-Reinforced Composites, Marcel Deckker, New York	

Course L2614: Structure and	urse L2614: Structure and properties of fibre-polymer-composites		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Bodo Fiedler		
Language	DE/EN		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content			
Literature			

Course L2613: Structure and properties of fibre-polymer-composites		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Bodo Fiedler	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Module M0518: Wasto	and Energy				
Courses					
Title Waste Recycling Technologies (L00) Waste Recycling Technologies (L00)			<b>Typ</b> Lecture Recitation Section (small)	Hrs/wk 2 1	<b>CP</b> 2 2
Waste to Energy (L0049)			Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Kerstin Kuchta				
Admission Requirements	None				
	Basics of process engineering				
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, stud	lents have reached the followir	ng learning results		
Professional Competence  Knowledge	Students are able to describe and wastes.	l explain in detail techniques,	processes and concepts for trea	atment and er	nergy recovery from
Skills	The students are able to select suitable processes for the treatment and energy recovery of wastes. They can evaluate the efforts and costs for processes and select economically feasible treatment Concepts. Students are able to evaluate alternatives even with incomplete information. Students are able to prepare systematic documentation of work results in form of reports, presentations and are able to defend their findings in a group.				
Personal Competence Social Competence	Students can participate in subject work results in front of others a professional constructive criticism	nd promote the scientific dev			
Autonomy	Students can independently tap knowledge of the subject area and transform it to new questions. They are capable, in consultation with supervisors, to assess their learning level and define further steps on this basis. Furthermore, they can define targets for new application-or research-oriented duties in accordance with the potential social, economic and cultural impact.				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Stud	dy Time in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 20 % Written ela	Description		<u> </u>	
Examination		มบาสเเปโ			
Examination duration and	PowerPoint presentation (10-15 m	inutes)			
scale	1 ower tour bresentation (10-13 III	maccs)			
	Environmental Engineering: Specia	alisation Waste and Energy: Ele	ective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	International Management and En			lsory	
	Joint European Master in Environm	ental Studies - Cities and Susta	ainability: Core Qualification: Cor	mpulsory	
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation	n Bioenergy Systems: Elective	Compulsory		
	Process Engineering: Specialisation	n Environmental Process Engin	eering: Elective Compulsory		

Course L0047: Waste Recycli	ng Technologies
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kerstin Kuchta
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Fundamentals on primary and secondary production of raw materials (steel, aluminum, phosphorous, copper, precious metals, rare metals)</li> <li>Use and demand of metals and minerals in industry and society</li> <li>collection systems and concepts</li> <li>quota and efficiency</li> <li>Advanced sorting technologies</li> <li>mechanical pretreatment</li> <li>advanced treatment</li> <li>Chemical analysis of Critical Materials in post-consumer products</li> <li>Analytical tools in Resource Management (Material Flow Analysis, Recycling Performance Indicators, Criticality Assessment, statistical analysis of uncertainties)</li> </ul>
Literature	

Course L0048: Waste Recycli	ng Technologies
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Kerstin Kuchta
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Fundamentals on primary and secondary production of raw materials (steel, aluminum, phosphorous, copper, precious metals, rare metals)</li> <li>Use and demand of metals and minerals in industry and society</li> <li>collection systems and concepts</li> <li>quota and efficiency</li> <li>Advanced sorting technologies</li> <li>mechanical pretreatment</li> <li>advanced treatment</li> <li>Chemical analysis of Critical Materials in post-consumer products</li> <li>Analytical tools in Resource Management (Material Flow Analysis, Recycling Performance Indicators, Criticality Assessment, statistical analysis of uncertainties)</li> </ul>
Literature	

Course L0049: Waste to Ener	ray		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning		
Hrs/wk			
CP	2		
	dependent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	rof. Rüdiger Siechau		
Language			
Cycle			
Content			
Comcom	Project-based lecture		
	Introduction into the " Waste to Energy " consisting of:		
	Thermal Process ( incinerator , RDF combustion )		
	Biological processes ( Wet-/Dryfermentation )		
	technology , energy , emissions, approval , etc.		
	Group work		
	<ul> <li>design of systems/plants for energy recovery from waste</li> <li>The following points are to be processed:</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Input: waste ( fraction collection and transportation, current quantity , material flows , possible amount of</li> </ul>		
	development )		
	<ul> <li>Plant (design, process diagram, technology, energy production)</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Output ( energy quantity / type , by-products )</li> </ul>		
	■ Costs and revenues		
	■ Climate and resource protection ( CO2 balance , substitution of primary raw materials / fossil fuels )		
	<ul> <li>Location and approval (infrastructure, expiration authorization procedure)</li> </ul>		
	<ul><li>Focus at the whole concept ( advantages, disadvantages , risks and opportunities , discussion )</li></ul>		
	Grading: No Exam , but presentation of the results of the working group		
Literature	Literatur:		
	Einführung in die Abfallwirtschaft; Martin Kranert, Klaus Cord-Landwehr (Hrsg.); Vieweg + Teubner Verlag; 2010		
	Powerpoint-Folien in Stud IP		
	Literature:		
	Introduction to Waste Management; Kranert Martin , Klaus Cord - Landwehr (Ed. ), Vieweg + Teubner Verlag , 2010		
	PowerPoint slides in Stud IP		
	To the control of the		

Module M0896: Biopr	ocess and Biosystems Engineerin	g		
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Bioreactor Design and Operation (L Bioreactors and Biosystems Engine		Lecture Project-/problem-based Le	2 earning 1	2
Biosystems Engineering (L1036)	eeling (L1037)	Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Ralf Pörtner			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Knowledge of bioprocess engineering and proces	ss engineering at bachelor level		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have rea	ched the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
	After completion of this module, participants will  differentiate between different kinds of bi identify and characterize the peripheral at depict integrated biosystems (bioprocessed) name different sterilization methods and of recall and define the advanced methods of connect the multiple "omics"-methods and recall the fundamentals of modeling and their methods assess and apply methods and theories of optimize biological processes at molecula  After completion of this module, participants will describe different process control strate	oreactors and describe their key features and control systems of bioreactors are including up- and downstream process evaluate those in terms of different applies of modern systems-biological approaches devaluate their application for biological simulation of biological networks and but of genomics, transcriptomics, proteomics are and process levels.	sing) cations questions piotechnological proc	order to quantify and
	bioprocess  plan and construct a bioreactor system in  adapt a present bioreactor system to a ne  develop concepts for integration of biorea  combine the different modeling methods and to evaluate the achieved results critic  connect all process components of biotect	ew process and optimize it ctors into bioproduction processes into an overall modeling approach, to a cally	apply these methods	to specific problems
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	After completion of this module, participants w take position to their own opinions and increase The students can reflect their specific knowledge	their capacity for teamwork.		nhance the ability to
Autonomy	After completion of this module, participants independently including a presentation of the re		blem in teams of a	pprox. 8-12 persons
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lec	ture 70		
Credit points				
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 20 % Presentation	Description		
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and				
scale				
Assignment for the Following Curricula	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qua Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Biotec International Management and Engineering: Spe Renewable Energies: Specialisation Bioenergy St Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compul	lification: Compulsory chnology: Elective Compulsory cialisation II. Process Engineering and Bio ystems: Elective Compulsory	otechnology: Elective	Compulsory

Course L1034: Bioreactor De	sign and Operation
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf Pörtner, Dr. Johannes Möller
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Design of bioreactors and peripheries:
	<ul> <li>reactor types and geometry</li> <li>materials and surface treatment</li> </ul>
	agitation system design
	insertion of stirrer
	• sealings
	fittings and valves
	<ul><li>peripherals</li><li>materials</li></ul>
	demonstration in laboratory and pilot plant
	Sterile operation:
	theory of sterilisation processes
	different sterilisation methods
	sterilisation of reactor and probes
	industrial sterile test, automated sterilisation
	introduction of biological material
	autoclaves
	continuous sterilisation of fluids
	deep bed filters, tangential flow filters
	deep bed inters, tangential now inters     demonstration and practice in pilot plant
	Instrumentation and control:
	temperature control and heat exchange
	dissolved oxygen control and mass transfer
	aeration and mixing
	used gassing units and gassing strategies
	control of agitation and power input
	pH and reactor volume, foaming, membrane gassing
	Bioreactor selection and scale-up:
	selection criteria
	scale-up and scale-down
	reactors for mammalian cell culture
	Integrated biosystem:
	a interactions and integration of micrographics bigroupts —
	<ul> <li>interactions and integration of microorganisms, bioreactor and downstream processing</li> <li>Miniplant technologies</li> </ul>
	Team work with presentation:
	Operation mode of selected bioprocesses (e.g. fundamentals of batch, fed-batch and continuous cultivation)
	operation mode of defected proprocesses (e.g. randamentals of batch, real-batch and continuous cultivation)
Literature	Storhas, Winfried, Bioreaktoren und periphere Einrichtungen, Braunschweig: Vieweg, 1994
	Chmiel, Horst, Bioprozeßtechnik; Springer 2011
	Krahe, Martin, Biochemical Engineering, Ullmann's Encyclopedia of Industrial Chemistry
	Pauline M. Doran, Bioprocess Engineering Principles, Second Edition, Academic Press, 2013
	Other lecture materials to be distributed

Course L1037: Bioreactors a	nd Biosystems Engineering
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	
СР	2
Workload in Hours	
	Prof. Ralf Pörtner, Dr. Johannes Möller
Language	
Cycle	
Content	Introduction to Biosystems Engineering (Exercise)  Experimental basis and methods for biosystems analysis
	Introduction to genomics, transcriptomics and proteomics
	More detailed treatment of metabolomics
	Determination of in-vivo kinetics
	Techniques for rapid sampling
	Quenching and extraction
	Analytical methods for determination of metabolite concentrations
	Analysis, modelling and simulation of biological networks
	Metabolic flux analysis
	Introduction
	Isotope labelling
	Elementary flux modes
	Mechanistic and structural network models
	Regulatory networks
	Systems analysis
	Structural network analysis
	Linear and non-linear dynamic systems
	Sensitivity analysis (metabolic control analysis)
	Modelling and simulation for bioprocess engineering
	Modelling of bioreactors
	Dynamic behaviour of bioprocesses
	Selected projects for biosystems engineering
	Miniaturisation of bioreaction systems
	Miniplant technology for the integration of biosynthesis and downstream processin
	Technical and economic overall assessment of bioproduction processes
Literature	E. Klipp et al. Systems Biology in Practice, Wiley-VCH, 2006
	R. Dohrn: Miniplant-Technik, Wiley-VCH, 2006
	G.N. Stephanopoulos et. al.: Metabolic Engineering, Academic Press, 1998
	I.J. Dunn et. al.: Biological Reaction Engineering, Wiley-VCH, 2003
	Lecture materials to be distributed

_	
Тур	
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Johannes Gescher
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Introduction to Biosystems Engineering
	Experimental basis and methods for biosystems analysis
	Introduction to genomics, transcriptomics and proteomics
	More detailed treatment of metabolomics
	Determination of in-vivo kinetics
	Techniques for rapid sampling
	Quenching and extraction
	Analytical methods for determination of metabolite concentrations
	Analysis, modelling and simulation of biological networks
	Metabolic flux analysis
	Introduction
	Isotope labelling
	Elementary flux modes
	Mechanistic and structural network models
	Regulatory networks
	Systems analysis
	Structural network analysis
	Linear and non-linear dynamic systems
	Sensitivity analysis (metabolic control analysis)
	Modelling and simulation for bioprocess engineering
	Modelling of bioreactors
	Dynamic behaviour of bioprocesses
	Selected projects for biosystems engineering
	Miniaturisation of bioreaction systems
	Miniplant technology for the integration of biosynthesis and downstream processin
	Technical and economic overall assessment of bioproduction processes
Literature	E. Klipp et al. Systems Biology in Practice, Wiley-VCH, 2006
	R. Dohrn: Miniplant-Technik, Wiley-VCH, 2006
	G.N. Stephanopoulos et. al.: Metabolic Engineering, Academic Press, 1998
	I.J. Dunn et. al.: Biological Reaction Engineering, Wiley-VCH, 2003
	Lecture materials to be distributed

Module MU/49: Wast	e Treatment and Solid Matter	Process Technology		
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Solid Matter Process Technology fo	r Biomass (L0052)	Lecture	2	2
Thermal Waste Treatment (L0320)		Lecture	2	2
Thermal Waste Treatment (L1177)		Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Kerstin Kuchta			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basics of			
Knowledge	thermo dynamics			
	fluid dynamics			
	chemistry			
	,			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	e reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge		issue and problems in the field of therma	I waste treatment	and particle proce
	engineering and contemplate them in the co	ontext of their field.		
	The industrial application of unit operations	s as part of process engineering is explained	by actual examples	of waste incineration
	technologies and solid biomass processes.	Compostion, particle sizes, transportation a	nd dosing, drying a	nd agglomeration
	renewable resources and wastes are descri	bed as important unit operations when produc	ing solid fuels and b	oioethanol, produci
	and refining edible oils, electricity , heat and	d mineral recyclables.		
CI:II-	The shorteness are able to calculate with black and			
SKIIIS	· ·	cesses for the treatment of wastes or raw ma		
	and the process aims. They can evaluate the	e efforts and costs for processes and select ed	onomically reasible i	reatment concepts
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can			
	<ul> <li>respectfully work together as a team</li> </ul>	and discuss technical tasks		
	participate in subject-specific and into			
	develop cooperated solutions	,,		
	· ·	and accept professional constructive criticism.		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
Autonomy		ge of the subject area and transform it to		
	· ·	eir learning level and define further steps on		
	targets for new application-or research-ories	nted duties in accordance with the potential so	ocial, economic and o	cultural impact.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in	Lecture 70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil Engineering: Specialisation Water and	Traffic: Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - G	General Bioprocess Engineering: Elective Comp	ulsory	
		: Specialisation II. Process Engineering and Bio		Compulsory
		: Specialisation II. Renewable Energy: Elective	Compulsory	
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Bioener	• • •		
		al Process Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Process			
		mental Process Engineering: Elective Compuls	ory	
	Water and Environmental Engineering: Spec			
	Water and Environmental Engineering: Spec	cialisation Cities: Elective Compulsory		

Course L0052: Solid Matter I	Course L0052: Solid Matter Process Technology for Biomass		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Werner Sitzmann		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	The industrial application of unit operations as part of process engineering is explained by actual examples of solid biomass processes. Size reduction, transportation and dosing, drying and agglomeration of renewable resources are described as important unit operations when producing solid fuels and bioethanol, producing and refining edible oils, when making Btl - and WPC - products. Aspects of explosion protection and plant design complete the lecture.		
Literature	Kaltschmitt M., Hartmann H. (Hrsg.): Energie aus Bioamsse, Springer Verlag, 2001, ISBN 3-540-64853-4  Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Verbraucherschutz, Schriftenreihe Nachwachsende Rohstoffe,  Fachagentur Nachwachsende Rohstoffe e.V. www.nachwachsende-rohstoffe.de  Bockisch M.: Nahrungsfette und -öle, Ulmer Verlag, 1993, ISBN 380000158175		

Course L0320: Thermal Waste Treatment		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Kerstin Kuchta	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction, actual state-of-the-art of waste incineration, aims. legal background, reaction principals</li> <li>basics of incineration processes: waste composition, calorific value, calculation of air demand and flue gas composition</li> <li>Incineration techniques: grate firing, ash transfer, boiler</li> <li>Flue gas cleaning: Volume, composition, legal frame work and emission limits, dry treatment, scrubber, de-nox techniques, dioxin elimination, Mercury elimination</li> <li>Ash treatment: Mass, quality, treatment concepts, recycling, disposal</li> </ul>	
Literature	Thomé-Kozmiensky, K. J. (Hrsg.): Thermische Abfallbehandlung Bande 1-7. EF-Verlag für Energie- und Umwelttechnik, Berlin, 196 - 2013.	

ourse L1177: Thermal Waste Treatment	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Kerstin Kuchta
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Courses				
litle little		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Applied optimization in energy and Applied optimization in energy and		Integrated Lecture Recitation Section (small)	2	3
	Prof. Mirko Skiborowski	Recitation Section (Smail)	2	3
Admission Requirements	Fundamentals in the field of mathematical m	odeling and numerical mathematics, as well	as a hasic unde	rstanding of proc
	engineering processes.	odening and numerical mathematics, as well	as a basic unde	istaliding of proc
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	engineering processes.			
	In particular the contents of the module Proces	s and Plant Engineering II		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have re	eached the following learning results		
Professional Competence	-			
Knowledge	The module provides a general introduction to	the basics of applied mathematical optimization	on and deals with	application areas
	different scales from the identification of kine	tic models, to the optimal design of unit open	rations and the o	optimization of en
	(sub)processes, as well as production planning	g. In addition to the basic classification and t	formulation of op	otimization proble
	different solution approaches are discussed			ient-based metho
	metaheuristics such as evolutionary and genet	ic algorithms and their application are discusse	ed as well.	
	Introduction to Applied Optimization			
	Formulation of optimization problems			
	Linear Optimization			
	Nonlinear Optimization			
	Mixed-integer (non)linear optimization			
	Multi-objective optimization			
	Global optimization			
Skills	After successful participation in the module	"Applied Optimization in Energy and Process	s Engineering",	students are able
	formulate the different types of optimization	problems and to select appropriate solution i	methods in suita	ble software such
	Matlab and GAMS and to develop improved	solution strategies. Furthermore, students w	ill be able to in	terpret and critic
	examine the results accordingly.			
B				
Personal Competence	Students are capable of			
Social Competence	Students are capable of:			
	•develop solutions in heterogeneous small gro	ups		
Autonomy	Students are capable of:			
	<ul> <li>taping new knowledge on a special subject by</li> </ul>	literature research		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Le	ecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Oral exam			
Examination duration and	35 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - Gen	eral Bioprocess Engineering: Elective Compulso	ory	
Following Curricula	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Speciali	sation General Process Engineering: Elective C	ompulsory	
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Speciali		•	
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Speciali	• •	Compulsory	
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Bioenergy Renewable Energies: Specialisation Wind Energ			
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Process En			
		rocess Engineering: Elective Compulsory		

Course L2693: Applied optimization in energy and process engineering		
Тур	Integrated Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Mirko Skiborowski	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
	The lecture offers a general introduction to the basics and possibilities of applied mathematical optimization and deals with application areas on different scales from kinetics identification, optimal design of unit operations to the optimization of entire (sub)processes, and production planning. In addition to the basic classification and formulation of optimization problems, different solution approaches are discussed. Besides deterministic gradient-based methods, metaheuristics such as evolutionary and genetic algorithms and their application are discussed as well.  - Introduction to Applied Optimization  - Formulation of optimization problems  - Linear Optimization  - Nonlinear Optimization  - Mixed-integer (non)linear optimization  - Multi-objective optimization  - Global optimization	
Literature	Weicker, K., Evolutionäre Algortihmen, Springer, 2015	
	Edgar, T. F., Himmelblau D. M., Lasdon, L. S., Optimization of Chemical Processes, McGraw Hill, 2001	
	Biegler, L. Nonlinear Programming - Concepts, Algorithms, and Applications to Chemical Processes, 2010	
	Kallrath, J. Gemischt-ganzzahlige Optimierung: Modellierung in der Praxis, Vieweg, 2002	

Course L2695: Applied optim	urse L2695: Applied optimization in energy and process engineering		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Mirko Skiborowski		
Language	DE/EN		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Courses			
itle		Тур	Hrs/wk CP
iological Wastewater Treatment (	_0517)	Lecture	2 3
ir Pollution Abatement (L0203)		Lecture	2 3
Module Responsible	Dr. Swantje Pietsch-Braune		
Admission Requirements	None		
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge of biology and chemist	ry	
Knowledge	Built land to the office of the control of the cont		
	Basic knowledge of solids process engin	eering and separation technology	
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students I	nave reached the following learning results	
<b>Professional Competence</b>			
Knowledge	After successful completion of the modu	le students are able to	
	<ul> <li>name and explain biological proce</li> </ul>	esses for waste water treatment	
	characterize waste water and sew		
	<ul> <li>discuss legal regulations in the ar</li> </ul>		
	explain the effects of air pollutant		
	·	nt processes and to define their area of applic	ation
Skills	Students are able to		
		for the biological waste water treatment	
	combine processes for cleaning or	f off-gases depending on the pollutants contain	ned in the gases
Personal Competence			
Social Competence			
Autonomy			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Tim	e in Lecture 56	
Credit points	6		
Course achievement	None		
Examination	Written exam		
Examination duration and	90 min		
scale			
Assignment for the	Civil Engineering: Specialisation Water a	nd Traffic: Elective Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A	- General Bioprocess Engineering: Elective Co	ompulsory
-	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation General Process Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	on Waste and Energy: Elective Compulsory	
	International Management and Engineer	ing: Specialisation II. Energy and Environment	tal Engineering: Elective Compulsory
	Joint European Master in Environmental	Studies - Cities and Sustainability: Specialisati	ion Water: Elective Compulsory
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Bioe	nergy Systems: Elective Compulsory	
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Envi	ronmental Process Engineering: Elective Comp	pulsory
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Proc	ess Engineering: Elective Compulsory	
	Water and Environmental Engineering: S	specialisation Water: Elective Compulsory	
	Water and Environmental Engineering: S	Specialisation Environment: Compulsory	
	Water and Environmental Engineering: S	Specialisation Cities: Compulsory	

se L0517: Biological Wastewater Treatment		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dr. Joachim Behrendt	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Charaterisation of Wastewater	
	Metobolism of Microorganisms	
	Kinetic of mirobiotic processes	
	Calculation of bioreactor for wastewater treatment	
	Concepts of Wastewater treatment	
	Design of WWTP	
	Excursion to a WWTP	
	Biofilms	
	Biofim Reactors	
	Anaerobic Wastewater and sldge treatment	
	resources oriented sanitation technology	
	Future challenges of wastewater treatment	

Literature Gujer, Willi

Siedlungswasserwirtschaft : mit 84 Tabellen

ISBN: 3540343296 (Gb.) URL: http://www.gbv.de/dms/bs/toc/516261924.pdf URL: http://deposit.d-nb.de/cgi-bin/dokserv?

 $id = 2842122 \& prov = M\&dok\_var = 1\&dok\_ext = htm$ 

Berlin [u.a.] : Springer, 2007

TUB HH Katalog Henze, Mogens

Wastewater treatment: biological and chemical processes

ISBN: 3540422285 (Pp.) Berlin [u.a.]: Springer, 2002

TUB\_HH\_Katalog

Imhoff, Karl (Imhoff, Klaus R.;)

Taschenbuch der Stadtentwässerung: mit 10 Tafeln

ISBN: 3486263331 ((Gb.))

München [u.a.]: Oldenbourg, 1999

TUB\_HH\_Katalog

Lange, Jörg (Otterpohl, Ralf; Steger-Hartmann, Thomas;)

Abwasser : Handbuch zu einer zukunftsfähigen Wasserwirtschaft

ISBN: 3980350215 (kart.) URL: http://www.gbv.de/du/services/agi/52567E5D44DA0809C12570220050BF25/00000700334

Donaueschingen-Pfohren: Mall-Beton-Verl., 2000

TUB\_HH\_Katalog

Mudrack, Klaus (Kunst, Sabine;)

Biologie der Abwasserreinigung: 18 Tabellen

ISBN: 382741427X URL: http://www.gbv.de/du/services/agi/94B581161B6EC747C1256E3F005A8143/420000114903

Heidelberg [u.a.] : Spektrum, Akad. Verl., 2003

TUB\_HH\_Katalog

Tchobanoglous, George (Metcalf & Eddy, Inc., ;)

Wastewater engineering : treatment and reuse

ISBN: 0070418780 (alk. paper) ISBN: 0071122508 (ISE (\*pbk))

Boston [u.a.] : McGraw-Hill, 2003

TUB\_HH\_Katalog Henze, Mogens

Activated sludge models ASM1, ASM2, ASM2d and ASM3

ISBN: 1900222248 London: IWA Publ., 2002 TUB\_HH\_Katalog

Kunz, Peter

Umwelt-Bioverfahrenstechnik

Viewea, 1992

Bauhaus-Universität., Arbeitsgruppe Weiterbildendes Studium Wasser und Umwelt (Deutsche Vereinigung für

Wasserwirtschaft, Abwasser und Abfall, ;)

Abwasserbehandlung: Gewässerbelastung, Bemessungsgrundlagen, Mechanische Verfahren, Biologische Verfahren, Reststoffe

aus der Abwasserbehandlung, Kleinkläranlagen

http://www.gbv.de/dms/weimar/toc/513989765\_toc.pdf URL: 3860682725 URL:

http://www.gbv.de/dms/weimar/abs/513989765\_abs.pdf

Weimar: Universitätsverl, 2006

TUB\_HH\_Katalog Deutsche Vereinigung für Wasserwirtschaft, Abwasser und Abfall

DWA-Regelwerk Hennef: DWA, 2004 TUB\_HH\_Katalog

Wiesmann, Udo (Choi, In Su; Dombrowski, Eva-Maria;)

Fundamentals of biological wastewater treatment

ISBN: 3527312196 (Gb.) URL: http://deposit.ddb.de/cgi-bin/dokserv?id=2774611&prov=M&dok\_var=1&dok\_ext=htm

Weinheim: WILEY-VCH, 2007

TUB HH Katalog

Course L0203: Air Pollution Abatement		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dr. Swantje Pietsch-Braune, Christian Eichler	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	In the lecture methods for the reduction of emissions from industrial plants are treated. At the beginning a short survey of the different forms of air pollutants is given. In the second part physical principals for the removal of particulate and gaseous pollutants form flue gases are treated. Industrial applications of these principles are demonstrated with examples showing the removal of specific compounds, e.g. sulfur or mercury from flue gases of incinerators.	
Literature	Handbook of air pollution prevention and control, Nicholas P. Cheremisinoff Amsterdam [u.a.] : Butterworth-Heinemann, 2002 Atmospheric pollution : history, science, and regulation, Mark Zachary Jacobson Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002 Air pollution control technology handbook, Karl B. Schnelle Boca Raton [u.a.] : CRC Press, c 2002 Air pollution, Jeremy Colls 2. ed London [u.a.] : Spon, 2002	

Module M0900: Exam	ples in Sol	id Proces	s Engineerin	g			
Courses							
Title		Typ Hrs/wk CP					СР
Fluidization Technology (L0431)					Lecture	2	2
Practical Course Fluidization Technology	ology (L1369)				Practical Course	1	1
Technical Applications of Particle To		5)			Lecture	2	2
Exercises in Fluidization Technology	y (L1372)				Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Stefan He	einrich					
Admission Requirements	None						
Recommended Previous	Knowledge fro	m the module	particle technolog	у			
Knowledge							
Educational Objectives	After taking pa	art successfull	y, students have re	ached the followi	ing learning results		
Professional Competence							
Knowledge	After completi	ion of the mo	dule the students	will be able to	describe based on examples	s the assembly o	of solids engineering
	processes con	sisting of mu	ultiple apparatuses	and subprocess	ses. They are able to descri	ibe the coaction	and interrelation of
	subprocesses.						
Skills	Students are a	able to analyz	e tasks in the field	l of solids proces	ss engineering and to combir	ne suitable subpro	ocesses in a process
	chain.						
Personal Competence							
Social Competence	Students are a	ble to discuss	technical problems	s in a scientific m	anner.		
Autonomy	Students are a	Students are able to acquire scientific knowledge independently and discuss technical problems in a scientific manner.				manner.	
Workload in Hours	Independent S	tudy Time 96	, Study Time in Lec	ture 84			
Credit points	6						
Course achievement	Compulsory Bor	nus Form		Description			
	Yes No	ne Writt	en elaboration	drei Berichte	e (pro Versuch ein Bericht) à 5	5-10 Seiten	
Examination	Written exam						
Examination duration and	120 minutes						
scale							
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - General Bioprocess Engineering: Elective Compulsory						
Following Curricula	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Bioenergy Systems: Elective Compulsory						
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Process Engineering: Elective Compulsory						
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Process Engineering: Elective Compulsory						

Course L0431: Fluidization To	echnology			
Тур	Lecture			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	2			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Prof. Stefan Heinrich			
Language	EN			
Cycle	WiSe			
Content	Introduction: definition, fluidization regimes, comparison with other types of gas/solids reactors			
	Typical fluidized bed applications			
	Fluidmechanical principle			
	Local fluid mechanics of gas/solid fluidization			
	Fast fluidization (circulating fluidized bed)			
	Entrainment			
	Solids mixing in fluidized beds			
	Application of fluidized beds to granulation and drying processes			
Literature	Kunii, D.; Levenspiel, O.: Fluidization Engineering. Butterworth Heinemann, Boston, 1991.			

Course L1369: Practical Cour	rse Fluidization Technology
Тур	Practical Course
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Stefan Heinrich
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Experiments:  Determination of the minimum fluidization velocity heat transfer granulation drying
Literature	Kunii, D.; Levenspiel, O.: Fluidization Engineering. Butterworth Heinemann, Boston, 1991.

Course L0955: Technical App	ourse L0955: Technical Applications of Particle Technology				
Тур	Lecture				
Hrs/wk	2				
СР	2				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28				
Lecturer	Prof. Werner Sitzmann				
Language	DE				
Cycle	WiSe				
Content	Unit operations like mixing, separation, agglomeration and size reduction are discussed concerning their technical applicability				
	from the perspective of the practician. Machines and apparatuses are presented, their designs and modes of action are explained				
	and their application in production processes for chemicals, food and feed and in recycling processes are illustrated.				
Literature	Stieß M: Mechanische Verfahrenstechnik I und II, Springer - Verlag, 1997				

Course L1372: Exercises in F	Course L1372: Exercises in Fluidization Technology				
Тур	Recitation Section (small)				
Hrs/wk	1				
СР	1				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14				
Lecturer	Prof. Stefan Heinrich				
Language	EN				
Cycle	WiSe				
Content	Exercises and calculation examples for the lecture Fluidization Technology				
Literature	Kunii, D.; Levenspiel, O.: Fluidization Engineering. Butterworth Heinemann, Boston, 1991.				

Module M1354: Adva	nced Fuels					
Courses						
Title			Тур		Hrs/wk	СР
Second generation biofuels and ele	ectricity based fuels (L24	14)	Lectu	re	2	2
Carbon dioxide as an economic det		sector (L1926)	Lectu		1	1
Mobility and climate protection (L2				ation Section (small)	2	2
Sustainability aspects and regulato	1		Lectu	re	1	1
Module Responsible		itt				
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Bachelor degree in Pr	ocess Engineering, Biopro	cess Engineering or En	ergy- and Environmenta	al Engineering	
Knowledge						
Educational Objectives	After taking part succ	essfully, students have re	ached the following lea	rning results		
Professional Competence						
	alcohol-to-jet; electricity-based fuels like e.g. power-to-liquid). The different processes chains are explained and the regulatory framework for sustainable fuel production is examined. This includes, for example, the requirements of the Renewable Energies Directive II and the conditions and aspects for a market ramp-up of these fuels. For the holistic assessment of the various fuel options, they are also examined under environmental and economic factors.					
Skills	Module-spanni	ticipating, the students and	and presentation of fu	el production processes	s resp. the fuel pr	
	<ul> <li>Comprehensive analysis of various fuel production options in technical, ecological and economic terms</li> <li>Through active discussions of the various topics within the lectures and exercises of the module, the students improve their understanding and application of the theoretical foundations and are thus able to transfer the learned to the practice.</li> </ul>					
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	The students can discuss scientific tasks in a subject-specific and interdisciplinary way and develop joint solutions.					
Autonomy	The students are able to access independent sources about the questions to be addressed and to acquire the necessary knowledge. They are able to assess their respective learning situation concretely in consultation with their supervisor and to define further questions and solutions.					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84					
Credit points	6					
Course achievement		Form	Description			
	Yes 20 %	Written elaboration	Details werden in d	er ersten Veranstaltung	g bekannt gegebe	en.
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and scale						
Assignment for the	Aircraft Systems Engi	neering: Core Qualification	n: Elective Compulsory			
Following Curricula	Renewable Energies:	Specialisation Wind Energ	y Systems: Elective Cor	mpulsory		
	Renewable Energies:	Specialisation Bioenergy S	Systems: Elective Comp	ulsory		
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Solar Energy Systems: Elective Compulsory					

Course L2414: Second gener	ation biofuels and electricity based fuels
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>General overview of various power-based fuels and their process paths, including power-to-liquid process (Fischer-Tropsch synthesis, methanol synthesis), power-to-gas (Sabatier process)</li> <li>Origin, production and use of these fuels</li> </ul>
Literature	Vorlesungsskript

Course L1926: Carbon dioxid	e as an economic determinant in the mobility sector		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	ndependent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Dr. Karsten Wilbrand		
Language	DE/EN		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	<ul> <li>General overview of various advanced biofuels and their process pathways (including gas-to-liquid, HEFA and Alcohol-to-Jet processes)</li> <li>Origin, production and use of these fuels</li> </ul>		
Literature	<ul> <li>Babu, V.: Biofuels Production. Beverly, Mass: Scrivener [u.a.], 2013</li> <li>Olsson, L.: Biofuels. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 2007</li> <li>William, L. L.: Distillation Design and Control Using Aspen Simulation; ISBN-10: 0-471-77888-5</li> <li>Perry, R.; Green, R.: Perry's Chemical Engineers' Handbook, 8th Edition, McGraw Hill Professional, 20</li> <li>Sinnot, R. K.: Chemical Engineering Design, Elsevier, 2014</li> <li>Kaltschmitt, M.; Neuling, U. (Ed.): Biokerosene - Status and Prospects; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2018</li> </ul>		

Course L2416: Mobility and o	Course L2416: Mobility and climate protection				
Тур	Recitation Section (small)				
Hrs/wk	2				
СР	2				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28				
Lecturer	Dr. Benedikt Buchspies, Dr. Karsten Wilbrand				
Language	DE/EN				
Cycle	WiSe				
Content	Application of the acquired theoretical knowledge from the respective lectures on the basis of concrete tasks from practice				
	<ul> <li>Design and simulation of sub-processes of production processes in Aspen Plus ®</li> <li>Ecological and economic analysis of fuel supply paths</li> <li>Classification of case studies into applicable regulations</li> </ul>				
Literature	Skriptum zur Vorlesung     Aspen Plus® - Aspen Plus User Guide				

Course L2415: Sustainability	r aspects and regulatory framework
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Benedikt Buchspies
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe
	Holistic examination of the different fuel paths with the following main topics, among others:              Consideration of the environmental impact of the various alternative fuels             Economic consideration of the different alternative fuels             Regulatory framework for alternative fuels             Certification of alternative fuels             Market introduction models of alternative fuels
Literature	<ul> <li>European Commission - Joint Research Center (2010): International Reference Life Cycle Data System (ILCD) Handbook - General guide for Life Cycle Assessment - Detailed guidance. Joint Research Center (JRC) Institut for Environment and Sustainability, Luxembourg</li> <li>Richtlinie (EU) 2018/2001 des Europäischen Parlaments und des Rates vom 11. Dezember 2018 zur Förderung der Nutzung von Energie aus erneuerbaren Quellen</li> </ul>

## **Specialization Solar Energy Systems**

Within the specialization "Solar Energy Systems" further knowledge is gained in the theoretical functioning of photovoltaic cells and the properties of used materials. In addition, further information on the design, management and optimization of electrical energy systems are part in this specialization in order to demonstrate and evaluate the challenges of using solar energy systems in existing networks.

Within the specialization "Solar Energy Systems", students have been given the opportunity to study abroad at the "University of Jordan" in Amman, Jordan. Within this foreign stay, additional modules in the field of "solar energy systems" can be choosen. The earned ECTS are recognized at TUHH by agreement.

In addition, students in the "Solar Energy Systems" course can take the module "Modeling and Simulation of Building Integrated Solar Energy Systems" in cooperation with the International Hellenic University in Thessaloniki, Greece, which can be recognized by TUHH. The Exchange is also encouraged.

Students, who are planning to choose the specialization "Solar Energy Systems" are kindly requested to contact the head of the program early for further information about the course of studies and their stay abroad.

Courses					
Title			Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Structure and properties of fibre-po	plymer-composites (L1894)		Lecture	2	3
Structure and properties of fibre-po			Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Structure and properties of fibre-po	olymer-composites (L2613)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Bodo Fiedler				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Basics: chemistry / physics / materials science	е			
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the followir	ng learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>					
Knowledge	Students can use the knowledge of fiber-rei necessary testing and analysis.	nforced composites	(FRP) and its constituents to p	lay (fiber / ma	atrix) and define th
	They can explain the complex relationships s	tructure-property re	lationship and		
	the interactions of chemical structure of the			fiber types,	including to explai
	neighboring contexts (e.g. sustainability, envi	ironmental protection	on).		
Skills	Students are capable of				
	<ul> <li>using standardized calculation method evaluate the different materials.</li> </ul>	ds in a given conte	xt to mechanical properties (m	odulus, streng	th) to calculate ar
	approximate sizing using the network to	theory of the structu	ural elements implement and ev	aluate.	
	selecting appropriate solutions for med	chanical recycling pr	roblems and sizing example stiff	ness, corrosio	n resistance.
Davisanal Compatonics					
Personal Competence Social Competence	Students can				
Social Competence	Students can				
	arrive at funded work results in hetero	genius groups and o	locument them.		
	<ul> <li>provide appropriate feedback and handle feedback on their own performance constructively.</li> </ul>				
Autonomy	Students are able to				
	- assess their own strengths and weaknesses				
	- assess their own state of learning in specific	- assess their own state of learning in specific terms and to define further work steps on this basis.			
	- assess their own state of learning in specific	, terms and to demi	e further work steps on this basi	5.	
	- assess possible consequences of their profe	ssional activity.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in I	Lecture 70			
Credit points					
Course achievement					
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	90 min				
scale					
Assignment for the	Energy Systems: Core Qualification: Elective				
Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualificat	·	•	FI	
	International Management and Engineering: S			on: Elective Co	ompulsory
	Materials Science: Specialisation Engineering				
	Mechanical Engineering and Management: Co			mnulson	
	Product Development, Materials and Producti Product Development, Materials and Producti		·	лприіѕогу	
	Product Development, Materials and Producti				
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Bioenergy				
	The state of the s	, _,5			

Renewable Energies: Specialisation Wind Energy Systems: Elective Compulsory
Renewable Energies: Specialisation Solar Energy Systems: Elective Compulsory
Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Materials Science: Elective Compulsory

Course L1894: Structure and	properties of fibre-polymer-composites		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Bodo Fiedler		
Language	EN		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	- Microstructure and properties of the matrix and reinforcing materials and their interaction		
	- Development of composite materials		
	- Mechanical and physical properties		
	- Mechanics of Composite Materials		
	- Laminate theory		
	- Test methods		
	- Non destructive testing		
	- Failure mechanisms		
	- Theoretical models for the prediction of properties		
	- Application		
Literature	Hall, Clyne: Introduction to Composite materials, Cambridge University Press		
Literature			
	Daniel, Ishai: Engineering Mechanics of Composites Materials, Oxford University Press		
	Mallick: Fibre-Reinforced Composites, Marcel Deckker, New York		

Course L2614: Structure and	ourse L2614: Structure and properties of fibre-polymer-composites	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Bodo Fiedler	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Course L2613: Structure and	Course L2613: Structure and properties of fibre-polymer-composites	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Bodo Fiedler	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Module M0643: Optoo	electronics I - Wave Optics			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Optoelectronics I: Wave Optics (LO	359)	Lecture	2	3
Optoelectronics I: Wave Optics (Pro	oblem Solving Course) (L0361)	Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Module Responsible	Dr. Alexander Petrov			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basics in electrodynamics, calculus			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	e following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	Students can explain the fundamental mathematical and	d physical relations of freely propaga	iting optical waves	
	They can give an overview on wave optical phenomena			
	Students can describe waveoptics based components su	ich as electrooptical modulators in a	n application orient	ed way.
Skills	Students can generate models and derive mathematical	descriptions in relation to free optic	al wave propagatio	n.
	They can derive approximative solutions and judge factor	ors influential on the components' pe	erformance.	
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	1	oups. They can present their results	effectively within t	he framework of the
	problem solving course.			
Autonomy	Students are capable to outrast relevant information from	um the provided references and to r	alata this informati	on to the content o
Autonomy	Students are capable to extract relevant information from the lecture. They can reflect their acquired level of expressions are capable to extract relevant information from the lecture.	·		
	typical exam questions. Students are able to connect the	·		ures such us exuli
	7,			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42			
Credit points				
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	60 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Nanoelectronics ar	nd Microsystems Technology: Elective	e Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Microwave Engineer	• .	ompatibility: Electiv	e Compulsory
	Materials Science: Specialisation Nano and Hybrid Mater	, ,		
	Microelectronics and Microsystems: Specialisation Micro	·	ompulsory	
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Solar Energy System	ns: Elective Compulsory		

Course L0359: Optoelectronics I: Wave Optics		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dr. Alexander Petrov	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction to optics</li> <li>Electromagnetic theory of light</li> <li>Interference</li> <li>Coherence</li> <li>Diffraction</li> <li>Fourier optics</li> <li>Polarisation and Crystal optics</li> <li>Matrix formalism</li> <li>Reflection and transmission</li> <li>Complex refractive index</li> <li>Dispersion</li> <li>Modulation and switching of light</li> </ul>	
Literature	Bahaa E. A. Saleh, Malvin Carl Teich, Fundamentals of Photonics, Wiley 2007  Hecht, E., Optics, Benjamin Cummings, 2001  Goodman, J.W. Statistical Optics, Wiley, 2000	
	Lauterborn, W., Kurz, T., Coherent Optics: Fundamentals and Applications, Springer, 2002	

Course L0361: Optoelectroni	ourse L0361: Optoelectronics I: Wave Optics (Problem Solving Course)	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Dr. Alexander Petrov	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	see lecture Optoelectronics 1 - Wave Optics	
Literature	see lecture Optoelectronics 1 - Wave Optics	

Title Typ Hrs/wk (Process Measurement Engineering (1,0177) (a. lacture 2 3 3 7) Process Measurement Engineering (1,0183) (Process Measurement Engineering (1,0185) (Process Measurement Engineering (1	Module M0932: Proce	ess Measurement Engineering			
Process Measurement Engineering (L1087) Process Measurement Engineering (L1088)  Module Responsible   Prof. Roland Harig  Admission Requirements   None    Recommended Previous   Fundamental principles of electrical engineering and measurement technology  Knowledge   Fundamental principles of electrical engineering and measurement technology   Roland Harig    Educational Objectives   After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results    Professional Competence   Knowledge   The students possess an understanding of complex, state-of-the-art process measurement equipment. They can relate device and procedures to a variety of commonly used measurement and communications technology.  Personal Competence   Skills   The students are capable of modeling and evaluating complex systems of sensing devices as well as associated communication systems. An emphasis is placed on a system-oriented understanding of the measurement equipment.  Personal Competence   Students are capable of gathering necessary information from provided references and relate this information to the lecture. The are able to continually reflect their knowledge by means of activities that accompany the lecture. Based on respective feedback students are expected to adjust their individual learning process. They are able to draw connections between their knowledge obtained in this lecture and the content of other lectures (e.g. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Analysis, Stochast Processes, Communication Systems).  Workload in Hours   Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42   Credit points   Accompany the lecture   Accompany t	Courses				
Process Measurement Engineering (L1027) Rectation Section (large)  Prof. Roland Harig  Admission Requirement  Recommended Previous  Rectanda Objectives  Educational Objectives  Rowledge  For Roland Harig  After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence  Knowledge  The students possess an understanding of complex, state-of-the-art process measurement equipment. They can relate device and procedures to a variety of commonly used measurement and communications technology.  Skills  The students are capable of modeling and evaluating complex systems of sensing devices as well as associated communication systems. An emphasis is placed on a system-oriented understanding of the measurement equipment.  Scala Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Social Competence  Students are capable of gathering necessary information from provided references and relate this information to the lecture. The are able to continually reflect their knowledge by means of activities that accompany the lecture. Based on respective feedback students are expected to adjust their individual learning process. They are able to draw connections between their knowledge obtained in this lecture and the content of other lectures (e.g. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Analysis, Stochast Processes, Communication Systems).  Workload in Hours  Rectamination  For Careal Engineering  Prof. Roland Harden  Prof. Roland Harden  Students are expected to adjust their individual learning process. They are able to draw connections between their knowledge obtained in this lecture and the content of other lectures (e.g. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Analysis, Stochast Processes, Communication Systems).  Students are expected to adjust their individual learning process. They are able to draw connections between their knowledge obtained in this lecture and the content of other lectures (e.g. Fundamentals of Electrical Engin	Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Module Responsible Admission Requirements Recommended Previous Knowledge  Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence Knowledge The students possess an understanding of complex, state-of-the-art process measurement equipment. They can relate device and procedures to a variety of commonly used measurement and communications technology.  Skills The students are capable of modeling and evaluating complex systems of sensing devices as well as associated communication systems. An emphasis is placed on a system-oriented understanding of the measurement equipment.  Personal Competence Social Competence Social Competence Students are capable of gathering necessary information from provided references and relate this information to the lecture. The are able to continually reflect their knowledge by means of activities that accompany the lecture. Based on respective feedbast students are expected to adjust their individual learning process. They are able to draw connections between their knowledge obtained in this lecture and the content of other lectures (e.g. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Analysis, Stochast Processes, Communication Systems).  Workload in Hours Workload in Hours Course achievement None Examination Oral exam Examination Oral exam Examination duration and associated section and power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory	Process Measurement Engineering	(L1077)	•••	2	3
Admission Requirements Recommended Previous Knowledge  Educational Objectives Professional Competence Knowledge  The students possess an understanding of complex, state-of-the-art process measurement equipment. They can relate device and procedures to a variety of commonly used measurement and communications technology.  Skills The students are capable of modeling and evaluating complex systems of sensing devices as well as associated communication systems. An emphasis is placed on a system-oriented understanding of the measurement equipment.  Personal Competence Social Competence  Social Competence  Students can communicate the discussed technologies using the English language.  Autonomy Students are capable of gathering necessary information from provided references and relate this information to the lecture. The are able to continually reflect their knowledge by means of activities that accompany the lecture. Based on respective feedbas students are expected to adjust their individual learning process. They are able to draw connections between their knowledge by means of activities that accompany the lecture. Based on respective feedbas students are expected to adjust their individual learning process. They are able to draw connections between their knowledge by recesses, Communication Systems).  Workload in Hours Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42  Credit points Course archievement None Examination  Examination Oral exam Examination and Scalle Assignment for the Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory	Process Measurement Engineering	(L1083)	Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Module Responsible	Prof. Roland Harig			
Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence  Knowledge The students possess an understanding of complex, state-of-the-art process measurement equipment. They can relate device and procedures to a variety of commonly used measurement and communications technology.  Skills The students are capable of modeling and evaluating complex systems of sensing devices as well as associated communication systems. An emphasis is placed on a system-oriented understanding of the measurement equipment.  Personal Competence Students are capable of gathering necessary information from provided references and relate this information to the lecture. The are able to continually reflect their knowledge by means of activities that accompany the lecture. Based on respective feedbas students are expected to adjust their individual learning process. They are able to draw connections between their knowledge obtained in this lecture and the content of other lectures (e.g. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Analysis, Stochast Processes, Communication Systems).  Workload in Hours  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42  Credit points Course achievement None Examination Examination and scale  Examination and 45 min Estatical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory	Admission Requirements	None			
Educational Objectives  Professional Competence  Knowledge The students possess an understanding of complex, state-of-the-art process measurement equipment. They can relate device and procedures to a variety of commonly used measurement and communications technology.  Skills  Skills The students are capable of modeling and evaluating complex systems of sensing devices as well as associated communication systems. An emphasis is placed on a system-oriented understanding of the measurement equipment.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Students are capable of gathering necessary information from provided references and relate this information to the lecture. The are able to continually reflect their knowledge by means of activities that accompany the lecture. Based on respective feedbast students are expected to adjust their individual learning process. They are able to draw connections between their knowledge obtained in this lecture and the content of other lectures (e.g. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Analysis, Stochast Processes, Communication Systems).  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42  Credit points  Credit points  Credit points  Assignment for the Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory	Recommended Previous	Fundamental principles of electrical engineering and	l measurement technology		
Professional Competence  Knowledge  The students possess an understanding of complex, state-of-the-art process measurement equipment. They can relate device and procedures to a variety of commonly used measurement and communications technology.  Skills  The students are capable of modeling and evaluating complex systems of sensing devices as well as associated communication systems. An emphasis is placed on a system-oriented understanding of the measurement equipment.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Students can communicate the discussed technologies using the English language.  Autonomy  Students are capable of gathering necessary information from provided references and relate this information to the lecture. The are able to continually reflect their knowledge by means of activities that accompany the lecture. Based on respective feedbast students are expected to adjust their individual learning process. They are able to draw connections between their knowledge obtained in this lecture and the content of other lectures (e.g. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Analysis, Stochast Processes, Communication Systems).  Workload in Hours  Credit points  Course achievement  Examination  Oral exam  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory	Knowledge				
Professional Competence  Knowledge  The students possess an understanding of complex, state-of-the-art process measurement equipment. They can relate device and procedures to a variety of commonly used measurement and communications technology.  Skills  The students are capable of modeling and evaluating complex systems of sensing devices as well as associated communication systems. An emphasis is placed on a system-oriented understanding of the measurement equipment.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Students can communicate the discussed technologies using the English language.  Autonomy  Students are capable of gathering necessary information from provided references and relate this information to the lecture. The are able to continually reflect their knowledge by means of activities that accompany the lecture. Based on respective feedbast students are expected to adjust their individual learning process. They are able to draw connections between their knowledge obtained in this lecture and the content of other lectures (e.g. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Analysis, Stochast Processes, Communication Systems).  Workload in Hours  Credit points  Course achievement  Examination  Oral exam  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory					
**Rnowledge** The students possess an understanding of complex, state-of-the-art process measurement equipment. They can relate device and procedures to a variety of commonly used measurement and communications technology.  **Skills** The students are capable of modeling and evaluating complex systems of sensing devices as well as associated communication systems. An emphasis is placed on a system-oriented understanding of the measurement equipment.  **Personal Competence** Students can communicate the discussed technologies using the English language.  **Autonomy** Students are capable of gathering necessary information from provided references and relate this information to the lecture. The are able to continually reflect their knowledge by means of activities that accompany the lecture. Based on respective feedbast students are expected to adjust their individual learning process. They are able to draw connections between their knowledge obtained in this lecture and the content of other lectures (e.g. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Analysis, Stochast Processes, Communication Systems).  **Workload in Hours** Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42  **Course achievement** None  **Examination** Oral exam  **Examination duration and scale** Stemination Control and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory	Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reache	d the following learning results		
and procedures to a variety of commonly used measurement and communications technology.  Skills  The students are capable of modeling and evaluating complex systems of sensing devices as well as associated communication systems. An emphasis is placed on a system-oriented understanding of the measurement equipment.  Personal Competence  Students can communicate the discussed technologies using the English language.  Students are capable of gathering necessary information from provided references and relate this information to the lecture. The are able to continually reflect their knowledge by means of activities that accompany the lecture. Based on respective feedbast students are expected to adjust their individual learning process. They are able to draw connections between their knowledge obtained in this lecture and the content of other lectures (e.g. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Analysis, Stochast Processes, Communication Systems).  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42  Credit points  Course achievement  Examination  Examination duration and 45 min  Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory	<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Personal Competence Social Competence Social Competence Social Competence Social The students are capable of modeling and evaluating complex systems of sensing devices as well as associated communication systems. An emphasis is placed on a system-oriented understanding of the measurement equipment.  Students are capable of gathering necessary information from provided references and relate this information to the lecture. The are able to continually reflect their knowledge by means of activities that accompany the lecture. Based on respective feedbase students are expected to adjust their individual learning process. They are able to draw connections between their knowledge obtained in this lecture and the content of other lectures (e.g. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Analysis, Stochast Processes, Communication Systems).  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42 Credit points 4 Course achievement Examination duration and 45 min Examination duration and 45 min Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory	Knowledge	The students possess an understanding of comple	x, state-of-the-art process measurem	ent equipment. The	y can relate devices
Personal Competence Social Com		and procedures to a variety of commonly used mea	surement and communications techno	logy.	
Personal Competence Social Com					
Personal Competence Social Com					
Personal Competence Social Competence Social Competence  Autonomy Students are capable of gathering necessary information from provided references and relate this information to the lecture. The are able to continually reflect their knowledge by means of activities that accompany the lecture. Based on respective feedbad students are expected to adjust their individual learning process. They are able to draw connections between their knowledge obtained in this lecture and the content of other lectures (e.g. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Analysis, Stochast Processes, Communication Systems).  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42  Credit points Course achievement Examination Oral exam  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory	Skills				ated communications
Students can communicate the discussed technologies using the English language.  Autonomy Students are capable of gathering necessary information from provided references and relate this information to the lecture. The are able to continually reflect their knowledge by means of activities that accompany the lecture. Based on respective feedback students are expected to adjust their individual learning process. They are able to draw connections between their knowledge obtained in this lecture and the content of other lectures (e.g. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Analysis, Stochast Processes, Communication Systems).  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42  Credit points 4  Course achievement None  Examination Oral exam  Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory		systems. An emphasis is placed on a system-oriente	d understanding of the measurement	equipment.	
Students can communicate the discussed technologies using the English language.  Autonomy Students are capable of gathering necessary information from provided references and relate this information to the lecture. The are able to continually reflect their knowledge by means of activities that accompany the lecture. Based on respective feedback students are expected to adjust their individual learning process. They are able to draw connections between their knowledge obtained in this lecture and the content of other lectures (e.g. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Analysis, Stochast Processes, Communication Systems).  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42  Credit points 4  Course achievement None  Examination Oral exam  Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory					
Students can communicate the discussed technologies using the English language.  Autonomy Students are capable of gathering necessary information from provided references and relate this information to the lecture. The are able to continually reflect their knowledge by means of activities that accompany the lecture. Based on respective feedback students are expected to adjust their individual learning process. They are able to draw connections between their knowledge obtained in this lecture and the content of other lectures (e.g. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Analysis, Stochast Processes, Communication Systems).  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42  Credit points 4  Course achievement None  Examination Oral exam  Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory					
Students can communicate the discussed technologies using the English language.  Autonomy Students are capable of gathering necessary information from provided references and relate this information to the lecture. The are able to continually reflect their knowledge by means of activities that accompany the lecture. Based on respective feedback students are expected to adjust their individual learning process. They are able to draw connections between their knowledge obtained in this lecture and the content of other lectures (e.g. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Analysis, Stochast Processes, Communication Systems).  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42  Credit points 4  Course achievement None  Examination Oral exam  Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory					
Students can communicate the discussed technologies using the English language.  Autonomy Students are capable of gathering necessary information from provided references and relate this information to the lecture. The are able to continually reflect their knowledge by means of activities that accompany the lecture. Based on respective feedback students are expected to adjust their individual learning process. They are able to draw connections between their knowledge obtained in this lecture and the content of other lectures (e.g. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Analysis, Stochast Processes, Communication Systems).  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42  Credit points 4  Course achievement None  Examination Oral exam  Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory					
Students can communicate the discussed technologies using the English language.  Autonomy Students are capable of gathering necessary information from provided references and relate this information to the lecture. The are able to continually reflect their knowledge by means of activities that accompany the lecture. Based on respective feedback students are expected to adjust their individual learning process. They are able to draw connections between their knowledge obtained in this lecture and the content of other lectures (e.g. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Analysis, Stochast Processes, Communication Systems).  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42  Credit points 4  Course achievement None  Examination Oral exam  Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory	B 16				
Autonomy Students are capable of gathering necessary information from provided references and relate this information to the lecture. The are able to continually reflect their knowledge by means of activities that accompany the lecture. Based on respective feedback students are expected to adjust their individual learning process. They are able to draw connections between their knowledge obtained in this lecture and the content of other lectures (e.g. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Analysis, Stochast Processes, Communication Systems).  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42  Credit points 4  Course achievement Examination Oral exam  Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory	•	Charles to a second to the discourse of the second to the	ing union the Familiah Ingguera		
are able to continually reflect their knowledge by means of activities that accompany the lecture. Based on respective feedback students are expected to adjust their individual learning process. They are able to draw connections between their knowledge obtained in this lecture and the content of other lectures (e.g. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Analysis, Stochast Processes, Communication Systems).  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42  Credit points 4  Course achievement Examination Oral exam  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory	Social Competence	Students can communicate the discussed technolog	les using the English language.		
are able to continually reflect their knowledge by means of activities that accompany the lecture. Based on respective feedback students are expected to adjust their individual learning process. They are able to draw connections between their knowledge obtained in this lecture and the content of other lectures (e.g. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Analysis, Stochast Processes, Communication Systems).  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42  Credit points 4  Course achievement Examination Oral exam  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory					
are able to continually reflect their knowledge by means of activities that accompany the lecture. Based on respective feedback students are expected to adjust their individual learning process. They are able to draw connections between their knowledge obtained in this lecture and the content of other lectures (e.g. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Analysis, Stochast Processes, Communication Systems).  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42  Credit points 4  Course achievement Examination Oral exam  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory	Autonomy	Students are canable of gathering passesson information	ation from provided references and re	lata this information	a to the lecture. They
students are expected to adjust their individual learning process. They are able to draw connections between their knowledge obtained in this lecture and the content of other lectures (e.g. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Analysis, Stochast Processes, Communication Systems).  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42  Credit points 4  Course achievement None  Examination Oral exam  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory	Autonomy				
workload in Hours Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42  Credit points 4  Course achievement None  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory					
Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42  Credit points 4  Course achievement None  Examination Oral exam  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory					
Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42  Credit points 4  Course achievement None  Examination Oral exam  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory			(o.g		
Credit points 4  Course achievement None  Examination Oral exam  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory					
Credit points 4  Course achievement None  Examination Oral exam  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory					
Credit points 4  Course achievement None  Examination Oral exam  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory	Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture	42		
Course achievement None  Examination Oral exam  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory					
Examination Oral exam  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory					
Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory					
Assignment for the Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory					
Assignment for the Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compulsory	scale				
		Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Po	wer Systems Engineering: Elective Co	mpulsory	
	-			• •	

Course L1077: Process Meas	urement Engineering
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Roland Harig
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	SoSe
	Process measurement engineering in the context of process control engineering  Challenges of process measurement engineering  Instrumentation of processes  Classification of pickups  Systems theory in process measurement engineering  Generic linear description of pickups  Mathematical description of two-port systems  Fourier and Laplace transformation
	Correlational measurement  Wide band signals  Auto- and cross-correlation function and their applications  Fault-free operation of correlational methods  Transmission of analog and digital measurement signals  Modulation process (amplitude and frequency modulation)  Multiplexing  Analog to digital converter
Literature	<ul> <li>- Färber: "Prozeßrechentechnik", Springer-Verlag 1994</li> <li>- Kiencke, Kronmüller: "Meßtechnik", Springer Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 1995</li> <li>- A. Ambardar: "Analog and Digital Signal Processing" (1), PWS Publishing Company, 1995, NTC 339</li> <li>- A. Papoulis: "Signal Analysis" (1), McGraw-Hill, 1987, NTC 312 (LB)</li> <li>- M. Schwartz: "Information Transmission, Modulation and Noise" (3,4), McGraw-Hill, 1980, 2402095</li> <li>- S. Haykin: "Communication Systems" (1,3), Wiley&amp;Sons, 1983, 2419072</li> <li>- H. Sheingold: "Analog-Digital Conversion Handbook" (5), Prentice-Hall, 1986, 2440072</li> <li>- J. Fraden: "AIP Handbook of Modern Sensors" (5,6), American Institute of Physics, 1993, MTB 346</li> </ul>

Course L1083: Process Meas	ourse L1083: Process Measurement Engineering	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Roland Harig	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1287: Risk N	Management, Hydrogen and F	uel Cell Technology		
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Applied Fuel Cell Technology (L183	1)	Lecture	2	2
Risk Management in the Energy Inc	lustry (L1748)	Lecture	2	2
Hydrogen Technology (L0060)		Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	None			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	ve reached the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	With completion of this module students of	can explain basics of risk management invo	lving thematical adjace	nt contexts and can
	describe an optimal management of energ	y systems.		
	Furthermore, students can reproduce so	lid theoretical knowledge about the poter	ntials and applications	of new information
	·	ical aspects of the use, production and proce		
Skills	·	re able to evaluate risks of energy systems		
		students can assess the risks in operational	planning of power plar	nts from a technical,
	economic and ecological perspective.			
	In this context, students can evaluate the p	potentials of logistics and information techno	logy in particular on en	ergy issues.
	In addition, students are able to describe	the energy transfer medium hydrogen acco	ording to its applications	s, the given security
	and its existing service capacities and lim	its as well as to evaluate these aspects from	m a technical, environm	nental and economic
	perspective.			
Personal Competence				
•	Students are able to discuss issues in the t	hematic fields in the renewable energy sector	or addressed within the	module
Social competence	Students are able to discuss issues in the t	mematic neits in the renewable energy seek	or addressed within the	module.
Autonomy	Students can independently exploit source	es on the emphasis of the lectures and acq	uire the contained kno	wledge. In this way,
	they can recognize their lacks of knowledge	e and can consequently define the further w	orkflow.	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in	Locturo 84		
	6	Lecture 04		
Course achievement				
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and scale	5 Hours Writteri exam			
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualific	ration: Elective Compulsory		
=	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory  Renewable Energies: Specialisation Solar Energy Systems: Elective Compulsory			
i onowing culticula	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Wind E			
	• .	alisation Energy Systems: Elective Compulso	rv	
		alisation Energy Systems: Elective Compulso	•	
		nmental Process Engineering: Elective Comp	•	

Course L1831: Applied Fuel (	Cell Technology
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Klaus Bonhoff
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The lecture provide an insight into the various possibilities of fuel cells in the energy system (electricity, heat and transport). These are presented and discussed for individual fuel types and application-oriented requirements; also compared with alternative technologies in the system. These different possibilities will be presented regardind the state-of-the-art development of the technologies and exemplary applications from Germany and worldwide. Also the emerging trends and lines of development will be discussed. Besides to the technical aspects, which are the focus of the event, also energy, environmental and industrial policy aspects are discussed - also in the context of changing circumstances in the German and international energy system.
Literature	Vorlesungsunterlagen

Course L1748: Risk Management in the Energy Industry		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dr. Christian Wulf	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
	<ul> <li>Basics of risk management</li> <li>Definition of terms</li> <li>Risk types</li> <li>Risk management process</li> <li>Enterprise risk management</li> <li>Markets and instruments in energy trading</li> <li>Basics of futures and spot trading</li> <li>Notation in energy markets</li> <li>Options</li> <li>Kennzahlendefinition</li> <li>Assessing of market risks</li> <li>Assessing of credit risks</li> <li>Assessing of operational risks</li> <li>Assessing of liquidy risks</li> <li>Risk monitoring and reporting</li> <li>Risk treatment</li> </ul>	
Literature	<ul> <li>Roggi, O. (2012): Risk Taking: A Corporate Governance Perspective, International Finance Corporation, New York</li> <li>Hull, J. C. (2012): Options, Futures, and other Derivatives, 8. Auflage, Pearson Verlag, New York</li> <li>Albrecht, P.; Maurer, R. (2008): Investment- und Risikomanagement, 3. Auflage, Schäffer-Poeschel Verlag, Stuttgart</li> <li>Rittenberg, L.; Martens, F. (2012): Understanding and Communicating Risk Appetite, Treadway Commission, Durham</li> </ul>	

Course L0060: Hydrogen Tec	rhyslam.
, ,	
	Lecture
Hrs/wk	
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	JunProf. Julian Jepsen
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	1. Energy economy 2. Hydrogen economy 3. Occurrence and properties of hydrogen 4. Production of hydrogen (from hydrocarbons and by electrolysis) 5. Separation and purification Storage and transport of hydrogen 6. Security 7. Fuel cells 8. Projects
Literature	<ul> <li>Skriptum zur Vorlesung</li> <li>Winter, Nitsch: Wasserstoff als Energieträger</li> <li>Ullmann's Encyclopedia of Industrial Chemistry</li> <li>Kirk, Othmer: Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology</li> <li>Larminie, Dicks: Fuel cell systems explained</li> </ul>

Module M1425: Powe	r electronics			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Power electronics (L2053)		Lecture	2	4
Power electronics (L2054)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basics of Electrical Engineering			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students are taught the basics of power conv	erter technology and modern power el	ectronics. Furthe	rmore, the essential
	properties of conventional and modern power semico	onductors will be presented and their dri	ving techniques v	vill be presented. The
	students also learn about the most important circuit	topologies of self-commutated power co	nverters and thei	r control methods.
Skills	In addition to the basics of power converter commut	tation, the students learn methods for d	etermining the or	n-state and switching
	losses of the components. Using simple examples,	the participants will learn methods for	the mathematic	al description of the
	transmission behavior of power electronic circuits.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students will be able to discuss problems in related t	copics in the field of photovoltaics and po	wer electronics w	ith fellow students.
Autonomy	The students can independently access sources base	ed on the main topics of the lectures and	I transfer the acq	uired knowledge to a
	wider field			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture	56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Pov	wer Systems Engineering: Elective Comp	ulsory	
Following Curricula	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Solar Energy Sys	tems: Elective Compulsory		

Course L2053: Power electronics		
	Lecture	
Hrs/wk		
CP		
	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28	
	Prof. Klaus Hoffmann	
Language		
Cycle		
Content	3036	
Content		
	Fundamentals of power electronics	
	<ul> <li>Classification of the power converters according to their internal and external mode of operation</li> </ul>	
	Presentation of modern converter systems	
	Introduction of power semiconductors	
	<ul> <li>Fields of application and limits of use of modern power semiconductors</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Power diodes and conventional power semiconductors (thyristor and GTO)</li> </ul>	
	Modern power semiconductors: power MOSFET, IGBT and IGCT	
	On-state and switching losses	
	<ul> <li>Commutation processes in modern power converter circuits</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Development trends in the field of power semiconductors</li> </ul>	
	Introduction to self-commutated converter circuits	
	DC converter with turn-off power semiconductors	
	<ul> <li>Control method (pulse width modulation, tolerance band control)</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>H-bridge topology with modern turn-off power semiconductors in clocked inverter and rectifier operation</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Three-phase bridge circuit with modern turn-off power semiconductors</li> </ul>	
	Brief introduction to the line-commutated converter circuits	
Literature		
	Hilfsblätter und Literaturhinweise werden im Rahmen der Vorlesung ausgeteilt.	
<u> </u>		

Course L2054: Power electro	ourse L2054: Power electronics	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Klaus Hoffmann	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0515: Energ	y Information Systems and Electromobil	ity		
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
•	ion and Information Systems of Electrical Power Grids (L1696)	Lecture	3	4
Electro mobility (L1833)		Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering			
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached the fol	lowing learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	Students are able to give an overview of the electric power detail the possibilities for the integration of renewable en		-	
	and the electric power transmission and distribution, and ca			g- p
Skills	With completion of this module the students are able to apply the acquired skills in applications of the design, integration,			
	development of renewable energy systems and to assess th			3 . 3
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students can participate in specialized and interdisciplin	ary discussions, advance i	deas and represent their	own work results in
	front of others.			
Autonomy	Students can independently tap knowledge of the emphasis	of the lectures.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None	None		
Examination	Oral exam			
Examination duration and	40 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Wind Energy Systems: E	lective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Solar Energy Systems: E	lective Compulsory		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Energy S	ystems: Elective Compulso	ory	

Course L1696: Electrical Pow	ver Systems II: Operation and Information Systems of Electrical Power Grids
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Becker
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	
	steaedy-state modelling of electric power systems
	conventional components
	<ul> <li>Flexible AC Transmission Systems (FACTS) and HVDC</li> </ul>
	grid modelling
	grid operation
	electric power supply processes
	<ul> <li>grid and power system management</li> </ul>
	grid provision
	grid control systems
	<ul> <li>information and communication systems for power system management</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>IT architectures of bay-, substation and network control level</li> </ul>
	IT integration (energy market / supply shortfall management / asset management)
	future trends of process control technology
	• smart grids
	functions and steady-state computations for power system operation and plannung
	o load-flow calculations
	sensitivity analysis and power flow control
	power system optimization
	short-circuit calculation
	asymmetric failure calculation
	symmetric components
	calculation of asymmetric failures
	state estimation
Literature	E. Handschin: Elektrische Energieübertragungssysteme, Hüthig Verlag
	B. R. Oswald: Berechnung von Drehstromnetzen, Springer-Vieweg Verlag
	V. Crastan: Elektrische Energieversorgung Bd. $1\ \&\ 3$ , Springer Verlag
	EG. Tietze: Netzleittechnik Bd. 1 & 2, VDE-Verlag

ourse L1833: Electro mobili	ty
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Klaus Bonhoff
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction and environment</li> <li>Definition of electric vehicles</li> <li>Excursus: Electric vehicles with fuel cell</li> <li>Market uptake of electric cars</li> <li>Political / Regulatory Framework</li> <li>Historical Review</li> <li>Electric vehicle portfolio / application examples</li> <li>Mild hybrids with 48 volt technology</li> <li>Lithium-ion battery incl. Costs, roadmap, production, raw materials</li> <li>Vehicle Integration</li> <li>Energy consumption of electric cars</li> <li>Battery life</li> <li>Charging Infrastructure</li> <li>Electric road transport</li> <li>Electric public transport</li> <li>Battery Safety</li> </ul>
Literature	Vorlesungsunterlagen/ lecture material

Module M0540: Trans	port Processes				
Courses					
Title	Тур		Hrs/wk	СР	
Multiphase Flows (L0104)	Lectu	ire	2	2	
Reactor Design Using Local Transp	ort Processes (L0105) Proje	ct-/problem-based Learning	2	2	
leat & Mass Transfer in Process Er		ire	2	2	
Module Responsible	Prof. Michael Schlüter				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	All lectures from the undergraduate studies, especially mathematics, of	chemistry, thermodynamics	, fluid mecha	nics, heat- and mas	
Knowledge	transfer.				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following lea	rning results			
<b>Professional Competence</b>					
Knowledge	Students are able to:				
	describe transport processes in single- and multiphase flows an	d they know the analogy be	tween heat-	and mass transfer a	
	well as the limits of this analogy.	a and know are analogy be	.c.rec.r.r.cac	and mass cransfer a	
	explain the main transport laws and their application as well as	the limits of application.			
	describe how transport coefficients for heat- and mass transfer		ally.		
	<ul> <li>compare different multiphase reactors like trickle bed reactors,</li> </ul>			column reactors.	
	are known. The Students are able to perform mass and energy balances for different kind of reactors. Further more the				
	industrial application of multiphase reactors for heat- and mass transfer are known.				
Skills	The students are able to:				
	a antimize multiplace reactors by using mass, and energy belong	205			
	<ul> <li>optimize multiphase reactors by using mass- and energy balances,</li> <li>use transport processes for the design of technical processes,</li> </ul>				
	to choose a multiphase reactor for a specific application.				
	to choose a maraphase reactor for a specific application.				
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	The students are able to discuss in international teams in english and develop an approach under pressure of time.		time.		
Autonomy	Students are able to define independently tasks, to solve the proble	em "design of a multiphase	e reactor". T	he knowledge that	
	necessary is worked out by the students themselves on the basis of the existing knowledge from the lecture. The students are able				
	to decide by themselves what kind of equation and model is applicable to their certain problem. They are able to organize their				
	own team and to define priorities for different tasks.				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84				
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination					
Examination duration and	15 min Presentation + 90 min multiple choice written examen				
scale	25 Tesentation 1 50 mm marapic choice written examen				
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
Following Curricula	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation II. Energy a	nd Environmental Engineer	ina: Elective	Compulsory	
. cc.mg carricula	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation II. Process I	-	-		
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Solar Energy Systems: Elective Co	-	- 5,1. 2.000140		
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory				

Course L0104: Multiphase Fl	ows
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Michael Schlüter
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Interfaces in MPF (boundary layers, surfactants)</li> <li>Hydrodynamics &amp; pressure drop in Film Flows</li> <li>Hydrodynamics &amp; pressure drop in Gas-Liquid Pipe Flows</li> <li>Hydrodynamics &amp; pressure drop in Bubbly Flows</li> <li>Mass Transfer in Film Flows</li> <li>Mass Transfer in Gas-Liquid Pipe Flows</li> <li>Mass Transfer in Bubbly Flows</li> <li>Reactive mass Transfer in Multiphase Flows</li> <li>Film Flow: Application Trickle Bed Reactors</li> <li>Pipe Flow: Application Turbular Reactors</li> <li>Bubbly Flow: Application Bubble Column Reactors</li> </ul>
Literature	Brauer, H.: Grundlagen der Einphasen- und Mehrphasenströmungen. Verlag Sauerländer, Aarau, Frankfurt (M), 1971.  Clift, R.; Grace, J.R.; Weber, M.E.: Bubbles, Drops and Particles, Academic Press, New York, 1978.  Fan, LS.; Tsuchiya, K.: Bubble Wake Dynamics in Liquids and Liquid-Solid Suspensions, Butterworth-Heinemann Series in Chemical Engineering, Boston, USA, 1990.  Hewitt, G.F.; Delhaye, J.M.; Zuber, N. (Ed.): Multiphase Science and Technology. Hemisphere Publishing Corp, Vol. 1/1982 bis Vol. 6/1992.  Kolev, N.I.: Multiphase flow dynamics. Springer, Vol. 1 and 2, 2002.  Levy, S.: Two-Phase Flow in Complex Systems. Verlag John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 1999.  Crowe, C.T.: Multiphase Flows with Droplets and Particles. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Fla, 1998.

Course L0105: Reactor Desig	In Using Local Transport Processes
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Michael Schlüter
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	In this Problem-Based Learning unit the students have to design a multiphase reactor for a fast chemical reaction concerning optimal hydrodynamic conditions of the multiphase flow.  The four students in each team have to:  • collect and discuss material properties and equations for design from the literature,  • calculate the optimal hydrodynamic design,  • check the plausibility of the results critically,  • write an exposé with the results.  This exposé will be used as basis for the discussion within the oral group examen of each team.
Literature	see actual literature list in StudIP with recent published papers

Course L0103: Heat & Mass	Transfer in Process Engineering
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Michael Schlüter
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction - Transport Processes in Chemical Engineering</li> <li>Molecular Heat- and Mass Transfer: Applications of Fourier's and Fick's Law</li> <li>Convective Heat and Mass Transfer: Applications in Process Engineering</li> <li>Unsteady State Transport Processes: Cooling &amp; Drying</li> <li>Transport at fluidic Interfaces: Two Film, Penetration, Surface Renewal</li> <li>Transport Laws &amp; Balance Equations with turbulence, sinks and sources</li> <li>Experimental Determination of Transport Coefficients</li> <li>Design and Scale Up of Reactors for Heat- and Mass Transfer</li> <li>Reactive Mass Transfer</li> <li>Processes with Phase Changes - Evaporization and Condensation</li> <li>Radiative Heat Transfer - Solar Energy</li> </ul>
Literature	<ol> <li>Baehr, Stephan: Heat and Mass Transfer, Wiley 2002.</li> <li>Bird, Stewart, Lightfood: Transport Phenomena, Springer, 2000.</li> <li>John H. Lienhard: A Heat Transfer Textbook, Phlogiston Press, Cambridge Massachusetts, 2008.</li> <li>Myers: Analytical Methods in Conduction Heat Transfer, McGraw-Hill, 1971.</li> <li>Incropera, De Witt: Fundamentals of Heat and Mass Transfer, Wiley, 2002.</li> <li>Beek, Muttzall: Transport Phenomena, Wiley, 1983.</li> <li>Crank: The Mathematics of Diffusion, Oxford, 1995.</li> <li>Madhusudana: Thermal Contact Conductance, Springer, 1996.</li> <li>Treybal: Mass-Transfer-Operation, McGraw-Hill, 1987.</li> </ol>

Module M1710: Smar	t Grid Technologies			
Courses				
Title	Тур		Hrs/wk	СР
Smart Grid Technologies (L2706)	Lecture		3	4
Smart Grid Technologies (L2707)	Project-/pro	blem-based Learning	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Christian Becker			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering,			
Knowledge	Introduction to Control Systems,			
	Mathematics I, II, III			
	Electrical Power Systems I			
	Electrical Power Systems II			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning	results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to explain in detail and critically evaluate methods and t	echnologies for opera	tion of smart	grids (i.e. intellige
	distribution grids).			
Chille	With completion of this module the students are able to analyze the impact	of amoraina tachnala	raine (auch ne	ronowahlas anara
SKIIIS	With completion of this module the students are able to analyze the impact storage and demand response) on the electric power system. They can forn			
	to power system operation problems. They can also explain what ICT techn			
	suitable for distribution grid operation.	lologies (such as digit	ai twiiis ailu i	or, are relevant ar
	Salable for distribution give operation.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students can participate in specialized and interdisciplinary discussions	, advance ideas and r	epresent thei	r own work results
	front of others.			
Autonomy	Students can independently tap knowledge of the emphasis of the lectures	and apply it within fur	ther research	activities.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Presentation			
Examination duration and	30 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems Engineerin	ng: Elective Compulso	ry	
Following Curricula	Energy Systems: Specialisation Energy Systems: Elective Compulsory			
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Wind Energy Systems: Elective Compuls	sory		
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Solar Energy Systems: Elective Compuls	sory		

se L2706: Smart Grid Te	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	13
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Becker, Dr. Davood Babazadeh
Language	DE/EN
	WiSe/SoSe
-	Introduction to Smart Grids
	Intelligent Distribution Grids
	Paradigm shifts: Digitalization & Sustainability
	Emerging technologies in distribution grids
	Distributed Energy Resource (DER)
	Battery Energy Storage (BES) technologies
	Sector-coupling & EV/V2G
	Microgrids, Inverter-based Systems
	Modelling and control of PV & BESS
	Distribution grid management & analysis
	Distribution grid structure (Hamburg example)
	Distribution grid management and operation architecture and functions
	Fault Detection, Isolation & Restoration
	Self-Healing in distribution systems
	Volt-Var Optimization
	Distribution Load Flow
	Demand Side Management & Demand Response
	Lab exercise (Smart Grid Operation)
	Computational intelligence and optimization techniques in Smart Grids
	Computational challenges in Smart grid
	Heuristic & Analytic Optimization Methods
	Intelligent Systems (Expert Systems, ML/AL)
	Applications (optimal load flow, reactive capacitor placement)
	Lab exercise (optimization formulation)
	ICT Technologies for Smart Grids
	Advanced Metering Technologies: Smart Meters, RTU, PMU
	<ul> <li>Telecommunication Systems in Smart Grids (network basics and technologies)</li> </ul>
	Interoperability in Smart grids
	Smart Grid Architecture Model
	<ul> <li>Automation and Communication standards (IEC 61850, c37.118)</li> </ul>
	Cyber security
	Lab exercise (Grid automation protocols)
	Practical lesson-learned: Stromnetz Hamburg (SNH) perspective
	Definition of Smart Grid and its requirements from industry view
	Grid digitalization - examples of industrial projects
	Flexible load management
	Electromobility & transportation sector integration
	Study visits:
	Digital Substation in Harburg
	Electric Bus charging station
	Stromnetz Hamburg Control Center
Literature	
Literature	
Literature	<ul> <li>Buchholz and Styczynski - 2020 - "Smart Grids: Fundamentals and Technologies in Electric Power Systems of the Futus Springer</li> <li>Bernardon and Garcia - 2018 - "Smart Operation for Power Distribution Systems: Concepts and Applications", Springer</li> </ul>

Course L2707: Smart Grid Te	ourse L2707: Smart Grid Technologies		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Becker, Dr. Davood Babazadeh		
Language	DE/EN		
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Module M1354: Adva	nced Fuels					
Courses						
Title			Тур		Hrs/wk	СР
Second generation biofuels and ele	-		Lectur	е	2	2
Carbon dioxide as an economic det		sector (L1926)	Lectur		1	1
Mobility and climate protection (L2				tion Section (small)	2	2
Sustainability aspects and regulate	1	***	Lectur	е	1	1
Module Responsible	1	ITT				
Admission Requirements  Recommended Previous	None	Fasianada - Diana			I Familia and an	
	Bachelor degree in Pr	ocess Engineering, Biopro	cess Engineering or Ene	rgy- and Environmenta	ai Engineering	
Knowledge	A.C. and all lands of the same		and a full of the Control			
Educational Objectives	After taking part succ	essfully, students have re	ached the following lear	ning results		
Professional Competence		students learn about diffe				
	alcohol-to-jet; electricity-based fuels like e.g. power-to-liquid). The different processes chains are explained and the regulatory framework for sustainable fuel production is examined. This includes, for example, the requirements of the Renewable Energies Directive II and the conditions and aspects for a market ramp-up of these fuels. For the holistic assessment of the various fuel options, they are also examined under environmental and economic factors.					
Skills	After successfully participating, the students are able to solve simulation and application tasks of renewable energy technology:  • Module-spanning solutions for the design and presentation of fuel production processes resp. the fuel provision chains					
	<ul> <li>Comprehensive analysis of various fuel production options in technical, ecological and economic terms</li> <li>Through active discussions of the various topics within the lectures and exercises of the module, the students improve their understanding and application of the theoretical foundations and are thus able to transfer the learned to the practice.</li> </ul>					
Personal Competence						
•	The students can discuss scientific tasks in a subject-specific and interdisciplinary way and develop joint solutions.					
Autonomy	The students are able to access independent sources about the questions to be addressed and to acquire the necessary knowledge. They are able to assess their respective learning situation concretely in consultation with their supervisor and to define further questions and solutions.					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Ti	me 96, Study Time in Lect	ture 84			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement		Form	Description			
Product of the co	Yes 20 %	Written elaboration	Details werden in de	er ersten Veranstaltung	g bekannt gegebe	en.
Examination						
Examination duration and scale	2 hours written exam					
	Aircraft Systems Engi	neering: Core Qualification	n: Elective Compulsory			
_	-	Specialisation Wind Energ		npulsory		
<b>3</b>	_	Specialisation Bioenergy S	•			
	_	Specialisation Solar Energ	•	•		

Course L2414: Second gener	ation biofuels and electricity based fuels
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>General overview of various power-based fuels and their process paths, including power-to-liquid process (Fischer-Tropsch synthesis, methanol synthesis), power-to-gas (Sabatier process)</li> <li>Origin, production and use of these fuels</li> </ul>
Literature	Vorlesungsskript

Course L1926: Carbon dioxid	e as an economic determinant in the mobility sector
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Karsten Wilbrand
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>General overview of various advanced biofuels and their process pathways (including gas-to-liquid, HEFA and Alcohol-to-Jet processes)</li> <li>Origin, production and use of these fuels</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Babu, V.: Biofuels Production. Beverly, Mass: Scrivener [u.a.], 2013</li> <li>Olsson, L.: Biofuels. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 2007</li> <li>William, L. L.: Distillation Design and Control Using Aspen Simulation; ISBN-10: 0-471-77888-5</li> <li>Perry, R.; Green, R.: Perry's Chemical Engineers' Handbook, 8th Edition, McGraw Hill Professional, 20</li> <li>Sinnot, R. K.: Chemical Engineering Design, Elsevier, 2014</li> <li>Kaltschmitt, M.; Neuling, U. (Ed.): Biokerosene - Status and Prospects; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2018</li> </ul>

Course L2416: Mobility and o	limate protection
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Benedikt Buchspies, Dr. Karsten Wilbrand
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Application of the acquired theoretical knowledge from the respective lectures on the basis of concrete tasks from practice
	<ul> <li>Design and simulation of sub-processes of production processes in Aspen Plus ®</li> <li>Ecological and economic analysis of fuel supply paths</li> <li>Classification of case studies into applicable regulations</li> </ul>
Literature	Skriptum zur Vorlesung     Aspen Plus® - Aspen Plus User Guide

Course L2415: Sustainability	aspects and regulatory framework
,	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Benedikt Buchspies
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Holistic examination of the different fuel paths with the following main topics, among others:
	<ul> <li>Consideration of the environmental impact of the various alternative fuels</li> <li>Economic consideration of the different alternative fuels</li> <li>Regulatory framework for alternative fuels</li> <li>Certification of alternative fuels</li> <li>Market introduction models of alternative fuels</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>European Commission - Joint Research Center (2010): International Reference Life Cycle Data System (ILCD) Handbook - General guide for Life Cycle Assessment - Detailed guidance. Joint Research Center (JRC) Institut for Environment and Sustainability, Luxembourg</li> <li>Richtlinie (EU) 2018/2001 des Europäischen Parlaments und des Rates vom 11. Dezember 2018 zur Förderung der Nutzung von Energie aus erneuerbaren Quellen</li> </ul>

## **Specialization Wind Energy Systems**

Within the specialization "Wind Energy Systems" advanced knowledge for the utilization of wind energy in the offshore as well as in the onshore sector is provided. In particular, maritime and logistical constraints during the installation and use of offshore wind farms are discussed. In this context, the management of risks which may occur during construction and operation of such large energy projects are explained.

In addition, in a separate module, the material-specific basis for the composition of components of wind turbines is provided.

Module M1133: Port	Logistics			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Port Logistics (L0686) Port Logistics (L1473)		Lecture  Recitation Section (small)	2	3 3
Module Responsible	Prof. Carlos Jahn	recitation section (smail)		3
Admission Requirements	·			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	In			
	After completing the module, students can			
	<ul> <li>reflect on the development of seaports (in terms relevant operator models) and place them in thei</li> <li>explain and evaluate different types of seal technologies, logistic functional areas);</li> <li>analyze common planning tasks (e.g. berth plar suitable approaches (in terms of methods and too identify future developments and trends regard them in a problem-oriented manner.</li> </ul>	r historical context; port terminals and their specific c nning, stowage planning, yard plannin ols) to solve these planning tasks;	haracteristics (o	cargo, transhipmen
Skills	After completing the module, students will be able to  recognize functional areas in ports and seaport to define and evaluate suitable operating systems for perform static calculations with regard to given requirements, quay wall length, port access) on some reliably estimate which boundary conditions influt types and to what extent.	or container terminals; I boundary conditions, e.g. required of Selected terminal types;		
Personal Competence Social Competence	After completing the module, students can  transfer the acquired knowledge to further questi discuss and successfully organize extensive task in small groups, document work results in writing	packages in small groups;	nt them to an ap	propriate extent.
Autonomy	After completing the module, the students are able to  • research and select specialist literature, including standards, guidelines and journal papers, and to develop the contents independently;  • submit own parts in an extensive written elaboration in small groups in due time and to present them jointly within a fixed time frame.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points				
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Described No. 15 % Written elaboration	ription		
Examination				
Examination duration and				
scale				
Assignment for the Following Curricula		ion II. Logistics: Elective Compulsory duction and Logistics: Elective Compul		

Renewable Energies: Specialisation Wind Energy Systems: Elective Compulsory Naval Architecture and Ocean Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory

Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Maritime Technology: Elective Compulsory

Course L0686: Port Logistics		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Carlos Jahn	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	Port Logistics deals with the planning, control, execution and monitoring of material flows and the associated information flows in the port system and its interfaces to numerous actors inside and outside the port area.  The extraordinary role of maritime transport in international trade requires very efficient ports. These must meet numerous	
	requirements in terms of economy, speed, safety and the environment. Against this background, the lecture Port Logistics deals with the planning, control, execution and monitoring of material flows and the associated information flows in the port system and its interfaces to numerous actors inside and outside the port area. The aim of the lecture Port Logistics is to convey an understanding of structures and processes in ports. The focus will be on different types of terminals, their characteristical layouts and the technical equipment used as well as the ongoing digitization and interaction of the players involved.	
	In addition, renowned guest speakers from science and practice will be regularly invited to discuss some lecture-relevant topics from alternative perspectives.	
	The following contents will be conveyed in the lectures:	
	Instruction of structures and processes in the port	
	Planning, control, implementation and monitoring of material and information flows in the port	
	Fundamentals of different terminals, characteristical layouts and the technical equipment used	
	Handling of current issues in port logistics	
Literature	<ul> <li>Alderton, Patrick (2013). Port Management and Operations.</li> <li>Biebig, Peter and Althof, Wolfgang and Wagener, Norbert (2017). Seeverkehrswirtschaft: Kompendium.</li> <li>Brinkmann, Birgitt. Seehäfen: Planung und Entwurf. Berlin Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag, 2005.</li> <li>Büter, Clemens (2013). Außenhandel: Grundlagen internationaler Handelsbeziehungen.</li> <li>Gleissner, Harald and Femerling, J. Christian (2012). Logistik: Grundlagen, Übungen, Fallbeispiele.</li> <li>Jahn, Carlos; Saxe, Sebastian (Hg.). Digitalization of Seaports - Visions of the Future, Stuttgart: Fraunhofer Verlag, 2017.</li> <li>Kummer, Sebastian (2019). Einführung in die Verkehrswirtschaft</li> <li>Lun, Y.H.V. and Lai, KH. and Cheng, T.C.E. (2010). Shipping and Logistics Management.</li> <li>Woitschützke, Claus-Peter (2013). Verkehrsgeografie.</li> </ul>	

Course L1473: Port Logistics	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Carlos Jahn
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The content of the exercise is the independent preparation of a scientific paper plus an accompanying presentation on a current topic of port logistics. The paper deals with current topics of port logistics. For example, the future challenges in sustainability and productivity of ports, the digital transformation of terminals and ports or the introduction of new regulations by the International Maritime Organization regarding the verified gross weight of containers. Due to the international orientation of the event, the paper is to be prepared in English.
Literature	<ul> <li>Alderton, Patrick (2013). Port Management and Operations.</li> <li>Biebig, Peter and Althof, Wolfgang and Wagener, Norbert (2017). Seeverkehrswirtschaft: Kompendium.</li> <li>Brinkmann, Birgitt. Seehäfen: Planung und Entwurf. (2005) Berlin Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag.</li> <li>Büter, Clemens (2013). Außenhandel: Grundlagen internationaler Handelsbeziehungen.</li> <li>Gleissner, Harald and Femerling, J. Christian (2012). Logistik: Grundlagen, Übungen, Fallbeispiele.</li> <li>Jahn, Carlos; Saxe, Sebastian (Hg.) (2017) Digitalization of Seaports - Visions of the Future, Stuttgart: Fraunhofer Verlag.</li> <li>Kummer, Sebastian (2019). Einführung in die Verkehrswirtschaft</li> <li>Lun, Y.H.V. and Lai, KH. and Cheng, T.C.E. (2010). Shipping and Logistics Management.</li> <li>Woitschützke, Claus-Peter (2013). Verkehrsgeografie.</li> </ul>

Module M0527: Marin	ne Soil Technics				
Courses					
Title		т	<b>Тур</b>	Hrs/wk	CP
Analysis of Maritime Systems (L006	58)		ecture	2	2
Analysis of Maritime Systems (L006			Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Offshore Geotechnical Engineering		L	ecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Dr. Marvin Scherzinger				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Knowledge in analysis and differential equa	ations			
Knowledge					
	Basics of maritime technology				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students hav	ve reached the following	learning results		
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	Students can use the basic techniques for the analysis of offshore systems, including the related studies of the properties of the				
	seabed, to provide an overview about tha	at topic. Furthermore th	ney can explain the associ	ated content tak	ing into account the
	specialist adjacent contexts.				
Skills	Students are able to model and evaluate d	•	is. Consequently they are a	ilso able to think	system-oriented and
	to break down complex system into subsys	stems .			
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	none				
Autonomy	Students can independently exploit source	es , acquire the particu	ular knowledge about the	subject area and	transform it to new
	questions. Furthermore, they can concrete	e assess their specific le	earning level within the ex	ercise hours gui	ded by teachers and
	can consequently define the further workflo	ow.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time i	in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	2 hours written exam				
scale					
Assignment for the	International Management and Engineering	g: Specialisation II. Rene	wable Energy: Elective Cor	npulsory	
Following Curricula	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Wind E	nergy Systems: Elective	e Compulsory		

Course L0068: Analysis of Ma	aritime Systems
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Moustafa Abdel-Maksoud, Dr. Alexander Mitzlaff
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	1. Hydrostatic analysis  Buoyancy, Stability,  Hydrodynamic analysis  Froude-Krylov force Morison's equation, Radiation and diffraction transparent/compact structures  Evaluation of offshore structures: Reliability techniques (security, reliability, disposability)  Short-term statistics Long-term statistics and extreme events
Literature	<ul> <li>G. Clauss, E. Lehmann, C. Östergaard. Offshore Structures Volume I: Conceptual Design and Hydrodynamics. Springer Verlag Berlin, 1992</li> <li>E. V. Lewis (Editor), Principles of Naval Architecture, SNAME, 1988</li> <li>Journal of Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering</li> <li>Proceedings of International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering</li> <li>S. Chakrabarti (Ed.), Handbook of Offshore Engineering, Volumes 1-2, Elsevier, 2005</li> <li>S. K. Chakrabarti, Hydrodynamics of Offshore Structures, WIT Press, 2001</li> </ul>

Course L0069: Analysis of Maritime Systems		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Moustafa Abdel-Maksoud, Dr. Alexander Mitzlaff	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L0067: Offshore Geot	technical Engineering
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Jan Dührkop
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Overview and Introduction Offshore Geotechnics</li> <li>Introduction to Soil Mechanics</li> <li>Offshore soil investigation</li> <li>Focus on cyclical effects</li> <li>Geotechnical design of offshore foundations</li> <li>Monopiles</li> <li>Jackets</li> <li>Heavyweight foundations</li> <li>Geotechnical preliminary exploration for the use of lift boats and platforms</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Randolph, M. and Gourvenec, S (2011): Offshore Geotechnical Engineering. Spon Press.</li> <li>Poulos H.G. (1988): Marine Geotechnics. Unwin Hyman, London</li> <li>BSH-Standard Baugrunderkundung für Offshore-Windenergieparks</li> <li>Lesny K. (2010): Foundations for Offshore Wind Turbines. VGE Verlag, Essen.</li> <li>EA-Pfähle (2012): Empfehlungen des Arbeitskreises Pfähle der DGGT. Ernst &amp; Sohn, Berlin.</li> </ul>

	-			
Module M1132: Marit	ime Transport			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Maritime Transport (L0063)		Lecture	2	3
Maritime Transport (L0064)		Recitation Section (small)	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Carlos Jahn			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students are able to			
	<ul> <li>present the actors involved in the maritime trans</li> </ul>	port chain with regard to their typical	tasks:	
	<ul> <li>name common cargo types in shipping and classi</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>explain operating forms in maritime shipping, tra</li> </ul>			
	weigh the advantages and disadvantages of the	various modes of hinterland transport	and apply them i	n practice;
	estimate the potential of digitisation in maritime	shipping.		
Skills	The students are able to			
	<ul> <li>determine the mode of transport, actors and fund</li> </ul>			
	identify possible cost drivers in a transport chain			
		• record, map and systematically analyse material and information flows of a maritime logistics chain, identify possib		
	problems and recommend solutions;	and the second of the terminal		
	perform risk assessments of human disruptions to     applying agging the field of maritime legistic		anday life.	
	analyse accidents in the field of maritime logistics and evaluating their relevance in everyday life;      deal with surrent receased topics in the field of maritime logistics in a differentiated way.			
	<ul> <li>deal with current research topics in the field of maritime logistics in a differentiated way;</li> <li>plan the deployment of a fleet based on scenarios;</li> </ul>			
	apply different process modelling methods in a h		o work out the re	spective advantages.
		,		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students are able to			
	<ul> <li>discuss and organise extensive work packages in</li> </ul>	groups:		
	<ul> <li>document and present the elaborated results.</li> </ul>	g p-/		
	·			
Autonomy	The students are capable to			
	<ul> <li>research and select technical literature, including</li> </ul>	standards and guidelines;		
	<ul> <li>submit own shares in an extensive written elabor</li> </ul>			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points				
Course achievement		ription		
Course achievement		nahme an einem Planspiel und anschli	eßende schriftlich	ne Ausarbeitung
	practical work	•		J.
Evamination	Written even			
	Written exam			
Examination duration and scale	120 minutes			
Assignment for the	Civil Engineering: Specialisation Coastal Engineering: El	active Compulsory		
Following Curricula	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation	, ,		
i onowing curricula	Logistics, Infrastructure and Mobility: Specialisation Pro		Isorv	
	Logistics, Infrastructure and Mobility: Specialisation Infra			
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Wind Energy System	·		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Mari		/	
	3 3 -p	3, p		

Course L0063: Maritime Tran	sport
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Carlos Jahn
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
	The general tasks of maritime logistics include the planning, design, implementation and control of material and information flows in the logistics chain ship - port - hinterland. The aim of the course is to provide students with knowledge of maritime transport and the actors involved in the maritime transport chain. Typical problem areas and tasks will be dealt with, taking into account the economic development. Thus, classical problems as well as current developments and trends in the field of maritime logistics are considered.  In the lecture, the components of the maritime logistics chain and the actors involved will be examined and risk assessments of human disturbances on the supply chain will be developed. In addition, students learn to estimate the potential of digitisation in maritime shipping, especially with regard to the monitoring of ships. In addition, students are able to design operational planning for fleets of container or tramp vessels. Further content of the lecture is the different modes of transport in the hinterland, which students can evaluate after completion of the course regarding their advantages and disadvantages.
Literature	<ul> <li>Clausen, Uwe and Geiger, Christiane. Verkehrs- und Transportlogistik. Berlin Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag, 2013.</li> <li>Schönknecht, Axel. Maritime Containerlogistik: Leistungsvergleich von Containerschiffen in intermodalen Transportketten. Berlin Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag, 2009.</li> <li>Rodrigue, Jean-Paul. Geography of Transport Systems. London New York: Routledge, 2020.</li> <li>Stopford, Martin. Maritime Economics Routledge, 2009.</li> </ul>

Course L0064: Maritime Tran	isport
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Carlos Jahn
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The exercise lesson bases on the haptic management game MARITIME. MARITIME focuses on providing knowledge about structures and processes in a maritime transport network. Furthermore, the management game systematically provides process management methodology and also promotes personal skills of the participants.
Literature	<ul> <li>Brinkmann, Birgitt. Seehäfen: Planung und Entwurf. Berlin Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag, 2005.</li> <li>Koch Susanne. Methoden des Prozessmanagements. In: Einführung in das Management von Geschäftsprozessen. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2011.</li> <li>Liebetruth, Thomas. Prozessmanagement in Einkauf und Logistik, Springer Gabler: Wiesbaden, 2020.</li> <li>Schönknecht, Axel. Maritime Containerlogistik: Leistungsvergleich von Containerschiffen in intermodalen Transportketten. Berlin Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag, 2009.</li> <li>Stopford, Martin. Maritime Economics Routledge, 2009</li> </ul>

Module M1343: Struc	ture and properties of fibre-polyme	r-composites		
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Structure and properties of fibre-po	lymer-composites (L1894)	Lecture	2	3
Structure and properties of fibre-po		Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Structure and properties of fibre-po	lymer-composites (L2613)	Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Bodo Fiedler			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basics: chemistry / physics / materials science			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students can use the knowledge of fiber-reinforced	composites (FRP) and its constituents to p	lay (fiber / m	atrix) and define the
	necessary testing and analysis.			
	They can explain the complex relationships structure	e-property relationship and		
	the interactions of chemical structure of the poly	mers, their processing with the different	fiber types.	including to explain
	neighboring contexts (e.g. sustainability, environment			
Skills	Students are capable of			
	<ul> <li>using standardized calculation methods in a evaluate the different materials.</li> </ul>	given context to mechanical properties (mo	odulus, stren	gth) to calculate and
	<ul> <li>approximate sizing using the network theory</li> </ul>	of the structural elements implement and ev	aluate.	
	<ul> <li>selecting appropriate solutions for mechanica</li> </ul>	recycling problems and sizing example stiff	ness, corrosio	on resistance.
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can			
Social Competence	Students can			
	<ul> <li>arrive at funded work results in heterogenius groups and document them.</li> <li>provide appropriate feedback and handle feedback on their own performance constructively.</li> </ul>			
Autonomy	Students are able to			
	- assess their own strengths and weaknesses.			
	assess their own state of learning in specific terms and to define further work steps on this basis.			
	- assess possible consequences of their professional	activity.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture	70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Energy Systems: Core Qualification: Elective Compu	sory		
-	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Ele	•		
-	International Management and Engineering: Speciali	sation II. Product Development and Production	n: Elective C	ompulsory
	Materials Science: Specialisation Engineering Materia	als: Elective Compulsory		
	Mechanical Engineering and Management: Core Qua	lification: Compulsory		
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Spe	cialisation Product Development: Elective Co	mpulsory	
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Spe	cialisation Production: Elective Compulsory		
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Spe	cialisation Materials: Compulsory		
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Bioenergy Syste	ns: Elective Compulsory		
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Wind Energy Sys	tems: Elective Compulsory		
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Solar Energy Systems: Elective Compulsory			
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation M	laterials Science: Elective Compulsory		

Course L1894: Structure and properties of fibre-polymer-composites		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Bodo Fiedler	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	- Microstructure and properties of the matrix and reinforcing materials and their interaction	
	- Development of composite materials	
	- Mechanical and physical properties	
	- Mechanics of Composite Materials	
	- Laminate theory	
	- Test methods	
	- Non destructive testing	
	- Failure mechanisms	
	- Theoretical models for the prediction of properties	
	- Application	
Literature	Hall, Clyne: Introduction to Composite materials, Cambridge University Press	
	Daniel, Ishai: Engineering Mechanics of Composites Materials, Oxford University Press	
	Mallick: Fibre-Reinforced Composites, Marcel Deckker, New York	

Course L2614: Structure and	urse L2614: Structure and properties of fibre-polymer-composites		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Bodo Fiedler		
Language	DE/EN		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content			
Literature			

Course L2613: Structure and properties of fibre-polymer-composites		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Bodo Fiedler	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

ourses					
itle		Tyre	Hrs/wk	СР	
oplied optimization in energy and	process engineering (L2693)	Typ Integrated Lecture	2	3	
oplied optimization in energy and		Recitation Section (small)	2	3	
Module Responsible	Prof. Mirko Skiborowski				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Fundamentals in the field of mathematical mo	odeling and numerical mathematics, as well	as a basic unde	rstanding of proc	
Knowledge	engineering processes.				
	In particular the contents of the module Process	In particular the contents of the module Process and Plant Engineering II			
	in particular the contents of the module Process	and Flant Engineering ii			
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have re-	ached the following learning results			
<b>Professional Competence</b>					
Knowledge	The module provides a general introduction to t	the basics of applied mathematical optimization	on and deals with	application areas	
	different scales from the identification of kinet	ic models, to the optimal design of unit oper	rations and the o	ptimization of en	
	(sub)processes, as well as production planning	. In addition to the basic classification and f	ormulation of op	timization proble	
	different solution approaches are discussed a	and tested during the exercises. Besides de	eterministic grad	ient-based metho	
	metaheuristics such as evolutionary and geneti	c algorithms and their application are discusse	ed as well.		
	Introduction to Applied Optimization				
	Formulation of optimization problems				
	Linear Optimization				
	Nonlinear Optimization				
	Mixed-integer (non)linear optimization				
	Multi-objective optimization				
	Global optimization				
Skills	After successful participation in the module '	'Applied Optimization in Energy and Process	s Engineering", s	students are able	
	formulate the different types of optimization problems and to select appropriate solution methods in suitable software such as				
	Matlab and GAMS and to develop improved solution strategies. Furthermore, students will be able to interpret and critically				
	examine the results accordingly.				
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	Students are capable of:				
	•develop solutions in heterogeneous small grou	inc			
Autonomy	Students are capable of:	μs			
Autonomy	Students are capable of.				
	•taping new knowledge on a special subject by	literature research			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lea	cture 56			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Oral exam				
Examination duration and	35 min				
scale					
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - Gene	ral Bioprocess Engineering: Elective Compulso	ory		
Following Curricula	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialis		•		
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialis	• •			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialis		-		
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Bioenergy S		,		
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Wind Energ				
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Process Engineering				
	5 5 - 1 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2				

Course L2693: Applied optimization in energy and process engineering			
Тур	Integrated Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Mirko Skiborowski		
Language	DE/EN		
Cycle	SoSe		
	The lecture offers a general introduction to the basics and possibilities of applied mathematical optimization and deals with application areas on different scales from kinetics identification, optimal design of unit operations to the optimization of entire (sub)processes, and production planning. In addition to the basic classification and formulation of optimization problems, different solution approaches are discussed. Besides deterministic gradient-based methods, metaheuristics such as evolutionary and genetic algorithms and their application are discussed as well.  - Introduction to Applied Optimization  - Formulation of optimization problems  - Linear Optimization  - Nonlinear Optimization  - Mixed-integer (non)linear optimization  - Multi-objective optimization  - Global optimization		
Literature	Weicker, K., Evolutionäre Algortihmen, Springer, 2015		
	Edgar, T. F., Himmelblau D. M., Lasdon, L. S., Optimization of Chemical Processes, McGraw Hill, 2001		
	Biegler, L. Nonlinear Programming - Concepts, Algorithms, and Applications to Chemical Processes, 2010		
	Kallrath, J. Gemischt-ganzzahlige Optimierung: Modellierung in der Praxis, Vieweg, 2002		

Course L2695: Applied optim	urse L2695: Applied optimization in energy and process engineering		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Mirko Skiborowski		
Language	DE/EN		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Module M1287: Risk I	Management, Hydrogen and Fu	iel Cell Technology		
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Applied Fuel Cell Technology (L183	1)	Lecture	2	2
Risk Management in the Energy Inc	lustry (L1748)	Lecture	2	2
Hydrogen Technology (L0060)		Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	None			
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	With completion of this module students can describe an optimal management of energy s		ving thematical adjace	ent contexts and car
	Furthermore, students can reproduce solid theoretical knowledge about the potentials and applications of new information technologies in logistics and explain technical aspects of the use, production and processing of hydrogen.			of new information
Skills	With completion of this module students are able to evaluate risks of energy systems with respect to energy economic condition in an efficient way. This includes that the students can assess the risks in operational planning of power plants from a technic economic and ecological perspective.			
	In this context, students can evaluate the pol	tentials of logistics and information technol	ogy in particular on en	ergy issues.
	In addition, students are able to describe the energy transfer medium hydrogen according to its applications, the given securi and its existing service capacities and limits as well as to evaluate these aspects from a technical, environmental and econom perspective.			-
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to discuss issues in the the	ematic fields in the renewable energy sector	addressed within the	module.
Autonomy	Students can independently exploit sources on the emphasis of the lectures and acquire the contained knowledge. In this way they can recognize their lacks of knowledge and can consequently define the further workflow.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Le	ecture 84		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	3 hours written exam			
scale				
Assignment for the	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualificat	ion: Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Solar Ene			
-	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Wind Ene	ergy Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialis	sation Energy Systems: Elective Compulsor	у	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialis	sation Energy Systems: Elective Compulsor	У	
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Environm	nental Process Engineering: Elective Compu	Isory	

Course L1831: Applied Fuel Cell Technology	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Klaus Bonhoff
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The lecture provide an insight into the various possibilities of fuel cells in the energy system (electricity, heat and transport).
	These are presented and discussed for individual fuel types and application-oriented requirements; also compared with alternative
	technologies in the system. These different possibilities will be presented regardind the state-of-the-art development of the
	technologies and exemplary applications from Germany and worldwide. Also the emerging trends and lines of development will be
	discussed. Besides to the technical aspects, which are the focus of the event, also energy, environmental and industrial policy
	aspects are discussed - also in the context of changing circumstances in the German and international energy system.
Literature	Vorlesungsunterlagen

Course L1748: Risk Management in the Energy Industry		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dr. Christian Wulf	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
	<ul> <li>Basics of risk management</li> <li>Definition of terms</li> <li>Risk types</li> <li>Risk management process</li> <li>Enterprise risk management</li> <li>Markets and instruments in energy trading</li> <li>Basics of futures and spot trading</li> <li>Notation in energy markets</li> <li>Options</li> <li>Kennzahlendefinition</li> <li>Assessing of market risks</li> <li>Assessing of credit risks</li> <li>Assessing of operational risks</li> <li>Assessing of liquidy risks</li> <li>Risk monitoring and reporting</li> <li>Risk treatment</li> </ul>	
Literature	<ul> <li>Roggi, O. (2012): Risk Taking: A Corporate Governance Perspective, International Finance Corporation, New York</li> <li>Hull, J. C. (2012): Options, Futures, and other Derivatives, 8. Auflage, Pearson Verlag, New York</li> <li>Albrecht, P.; Maurer, R. (2008): Investment- und Risikomanagement, 3. Auflage, Schäffer-Poeschel Verlag, Stuttgart</li> <li>Rittenberg, L.; Martens, F. (2012): Understanding and Communicating Risk Appetite, Treadway Commission, Durham</li> </ul>	

Course L0060: Hydrogen Technology		
, ,		
	Lecture	
Hrs/wk		
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	JunProf. Julian Jepsen	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	<ol> <li>Energy economy</li> <li>Hydrogen economy</li> <li>Occurrence and properties of hydrogen</li> <li>Production of hydrogen (from hydrocarbons and by electrolysis)</li> <li>Separation and purification Storage and transport of hydrogen</li> <li>Security</li> <li>Fuel cells</li> <li>Projects</li> </ol>	
Literature	<ul> <li>Skriptum zur Vorlesung</li> <li>Winter, Nitsch: Wasserstoff als Energieträger</li> <li>Ullmann's Encyclopedia of Industrial Chemistry</li> <li>Kirk, Othmer: Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology</li> <li>Larminie, Dicks: Fuel cell systems explained</li> </ul>	

Module M0515: Energ	y Information Systems and Electromobil	ity		
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
•	ion and Information Systems of Electrical Power Grids (L1696)	Lecture	3	4
Electro mobility (L1833)		Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering			
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached the fol	lowing learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	Students are able to give an overview of the electric power engineering in the field of renewable energies. They can explain in detail the possibilities for the integration of renewable energy systems into the existing grid, the electrical storage possibilities			
	and the electric power transmission and distribution, and ca			g- p
Skills	With completion of this module the students are able to	apply the acquired skills	in applications of the	design, integration
	development of renewable energy systems and to assess the results.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students can participate in specialized and interdisciplin	ary discussions, advance i	deas and represent their	own work results in
	front of others.			
Autonomy	Students can independently tap knowledge of the emphasis of the lectures.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None	None		
Examination	Oral exam			
Examination duration and	40 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Wind Energy Systems: E	lective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Solar Energy Systems: E	lective Compulsory		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Energy S	ystems: Elective Compulso	ory	

Course L1696: Electrical Pow	ver Systems II: Operation and Information Systems of Electrical Power Grids			
Тур	Lecture			
Hrs/wk	3			
СР	1			
Workload in Hours	ndependent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42			
Lecturer	rof. Christian Becker			
Language	E			
Cycle	NiSe			
Content				
	steaedy-state modelling of electric power systems			
	conventional components			
	<ul> <li>Flexible AC Transmission Systems (FACTS) and HVDC</li> </ul>			
	grid modelling			
	grid operation			
	electric power supply processes			
	<ul> <li>grid and power system management</li> </ul>			
	grid provision			
	grid control systems			
	information and communication systems for power system management			
	<ul> <li>IT architectures of bay-, substation and network control level</li> </ul>			
	IT integration (energy market / supply shortfall management / asset management)			
	future trends of process control technology			
	o smart grids			
	functions and steady-state computations for power system operation and plannung			
	o load-flow calculations			
	sensitivity analysis and power flow control			
	power system optimization			
	short-circuit calculation			
	asymmetric failure calculation			
	symmetric components			
	<ul> <li>calculation of asymmetric failures</li> </ul>			
	state estimation			
	state estimation			
Literature	E. Handschin: Elektrische Energieübertragungssysteme, Hüthig Verlag			
	B. R. Oswald: Berechnung von Drehstromnetzen, Springer-Vieweg Verlag			
	V. Crastan: Elektrische Energieversorgung Bd. 1 & 3, Springer Verlag			
	EG. Tietze: Netzleittechnik Bd. 1 & 2, VDE-Verlag			

Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Klaus Bonhoff
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction and environment</li> <li>Definition of electric vehicles</li> <li>Excursus: Electric vehicles with fuel cell</li> <li>Market uptake of electric cars</li> <li>Political / Regulatory Framework</li> <li>Historical Review</li> <li>Electric vehicle portfolio / application examples</li> <li>Mild hybrids with 48 volt technology</li> <li>Lithium-ion battery incl. Costs, roadmap, production, raw materials</li> <li>Vehicle Integration</li> <li>Energy consumption of electric cars</li> <li>Battery life</li> <li>Charging Infrastructure</li> <li>Electric road transport</li> <li>Electric public transport</li> <li>Battery Safety</li> </ul>
Literature	Vorlesungsunterlagen/ lecture material

Module M0528: Mariti	me Technology and Offshore	Wind Parks		
Courses				
litle		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
ntroduction to Maritime Technology	y (L0070)	Lecture	2	2
ntroduction to Maritime Technology	y (L1614)	Recitation Section (sr		1
Offshore Wind Parks (L0072)		Lecture	2	3
	Prof. Moustafa Abdel-Maksoud			
·	None			
	Qualified Bachelor of a natural or engin	eering science; Solid knowledge and cor	npetences in mathema	tics, mechanics, flui
Knowledge	dynamics.			
	Dania la sudada a fasa a sasia a sia a sia a kasi	: / fu-u intu-du-t land libe link	us divistis u ta Manitius a Ta	
	Basic knowledge of ocean engineering topi	ics (e.g. from an introductory class like int	roduction to Maritime Te	echnology")
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have	ve reached the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	After successful completion of this class, s	students should have an overview about p	nenomena and methods	in ocean engineerin
	and the ability to apply and extend the me	thods presented. In detail, the students sh	ould be able to	
	• describe the different aspects and to	onics in Maritima Tachnalagy		
	<ul> <li>describe the different aspects and topics in Maritime Technology,</li> <li>apply existing methods to problems in Maritime Technology,</li> <li>discuss limitations in present day approaches and perspectives in the future.</li> </ul>			
	a discuss illineations in present day ap	pproudres and perspectives in the rature.		
	Based on research tonics of present releva	ance the participants are to be prepared f	or independent research	work in the field. Fo
	Based on research topics of present relevance the participants are to be prepared for independent research work in the field. For that purpose specific research problems of workable scope will be addressed in the class.			
	After successful completion of this module, students should be able to			
	Show present research questions in	the field		
	Explain the present state of the art f	for the topics considered		
	Apply given methodology to approach	ch given problems		
	<ul> <li>Evaluate the limits of the present me</li> </ul>	ethods		
	<ul> <li>Identify possibilities to extend prese</li> </ul>	ent methods		
	<ul> <li>Evaluate the feasibility of further de</li> </ul>	velopments		
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
*	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time i	in Lecture 70	-	
	6	in Editare 70		
-	None			
	Written exam			
	180 min			
scale	100 11/11			
	Energy Systems: Specialisation Marine Eng	singering: Flective Compulsory		
Assignment for the	Energy systems: specialisation Marine Eng	Jineering. Elective Compulsory		

Course L0070: Introduction t	o Maritime Technology
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Walter Kuehnlein, Dr. Sven Hoog
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	1. Introduction
	<ul> <li>Ocean Engineering and Marine Research</li> <li>The potentials of the seas</li> <li>Industries and occupational structures</li> </ul>
	2. Coastal and offshore Environmental Conditions  • Physical and chemical properties of sea water and sea ice  • Flows, waves, wind, ice  • Biosphere  3. Response behavior of Technical Structures  4. Maritime Systems and Technologies  • General Design and Installation of Offshore-Structures  • Geophysical and Geotechnical Aspects
	<ul> <li>Fixed and Floating Platforms</li> <li>Mooring Systems, Risers, Pipelines</li> <li>Energy conversion: Wind, Waves, Tides</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Chakrabarti, S., Handbook of Offshore Engineering, vol. I/II, Elsevier 2005.</li> <li>Gerwick, B.C., Construction of Marine and Offshore Structures, CRC-Press 1999.</li> <li>Wagner, P., Meerestechnik, Ernst&amp;Sohn 1990.</li> <li>Clauss, G., Meerestechnische Konstruktionen, Springer 1988.</li> <li>Knauss, J.A., Introduction to Physical Oceanography, Waveland 2005.</li> <li>Wright, J. et al., Waves, Tides and Shallow-Water Processes, Butterworth 2006.</li> <li>Faltinsen, O.M., Sea Loads on Ships and Offshore Structures, Cambridge 1999.</li> </ul>

Course L1614: Introduction t	Course L1614: Introduction to Maritime Technology		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Dr. Walter Kuehnlein		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Course L0072: Offshore Wind	d Parks		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk			
СР			
Workload in Hours	ndependent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Or. Alexander Mitzlaff		
Language	)E		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	<ul> <li>Nonlinear Waves: Stability, pattern formation, solitary states</li> <li>Bottom Boundary layers: wave boundary layers, scour, stability of marine slopes</li> <li>Ice-structure interaction</li> <li>Wave and tidal current energy conversion</li> </ul>		
Literature	<ul> <li>Chakrabarti, S., Handbook of Offshore Engineering, vol. I&amp;II, Elsevier 2005.</li> <li>Mc Cormick, M.E., Ocean Wave Energy Conversion, Dover 2007.</li> <li>Infeld, E., Rowlands, G., Nonlinear Waves, Solitons and Chaos, Cambridge 2000.</li> <li>Johnson, R.S., A Modern Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Water Waves, Cambridge 1997.</li> <li>Lykousis, V. et al., Submarine Mass Movements and Their Consequences, Springer 2007.</li> <li>Nielsen, P., Coastal Bottom Boundary Layers and Sediment Transport, World Scientific 2005.</li> <li>Research Articles.</li> </ul>		

Module M1710: Smar	t Grid Technologies			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Smart Grid Technologies (L2706)		Lecture	3	4
Smart Grid Technologies (L2707)		Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Christian Becker			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering,			
Knowledge	Introduction to Control Systems			
	Introduction to Control Systems,			
	Mathematics I, II, III			
	Electrical Power Systems I			
	Electrical Power Systems II			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following	ng learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to explain in detail and critically evaluate met	hods and technologies for opera	ition of smart	grids (i.e. intelligent
	distribution grids).			
CL III.		the Course of the course for the short		
SKIIIS	With completion of this module the students are able to analyze			
	storage and demand response) on the electric power system. The		•	
	to power system operation problems. They can also explain what suitable for distribution grid operation.	it ict technologies (such as digit	ai twins and it	or) are relevant and
	suitable for distribution grid operation.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students can participate in specialized and interdisciplinary	discussions, advance ideas and r	epresent their	own work results in
	front of others.			
4. /	Chadanta and independently has been dead of the control of the	- 1		
Autonomy	Students can independently tap knowledge of the emphasis of the	ne lectures and apply it within ful	rtner research	activities.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Presentation			
Examination duration and	30 min	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
scale				
Assignment for the	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power Systems	Engineering: Elective Compulso	ry	
Following Curricula	Energy Systems: Specialisation Energy Systems: Elective Compu	Isory		
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Wind Energy Systems: Electi	ve Compulsory		
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Solar Energy Systems: Electi	ve Compulsory		

Course L2706: Smart Grid Te	chnologies			
Тур	Lecture			
Hrs/wk				
CP				
	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42			
Workload III flodis	independent Study Time 70, Study Time in Lecture 42			
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Becker, Dr. Davood Babazadeh			
Language	DE/EN			
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe			
Content	Introduction to Smart Grids			
	Intelligent Distribution Grids			
	Paradigm shifts: Digitalization & Sustainability			
	- Full dulight Shires. Digitalization a Sustainability			
	Emerging technologies in distribution grids			
	Distributed Energy Resource (DER)			
	Battery Energy Storage (BES) technologies			
	Sector-coupling & EV/V2G			
	Microgrids, Inverter-based Systems			
	Modelling and control of PV & BESS			
	Distribution grid management & analysis			
	Distribution grid structure (Hamburg example)			
	Distribution grid management and operation architecture and functions			
	Fault Detection, Isolation & Restoration			
	Self-Healing in distribution systems			
	Volt-Var Optimization			
	Distribution Load Flow			
	Demand Side Management & Demand Response			
	Lab exercise (Smart Grid Operation)			
	Computational intelligence and optimization techniques in Smart Grids			
	Computational challenges in Smart grid			
	Heuristic & Analytic Optimization Methods			
	Intelligent Systems (Expert Systems, ML/AL)			
	Applications (optimal load flow, reactive capacitor placement)			
	Lab exercise (optimization formulation)			
	ICT Technologies for Smart Grids			
	Advanced Metering Technologies: Smart Meters, RTU, PMU			
	Telecommunication Systems in Smart Grids (network basics and technologies)			
	Interoperability in Smart grids     Smart Grid Architecture Model			
	<ul> <li>Smart Grid Architecture Model</li> <li>Automation and Communication standards (IEC 61850, c37.118)</li> </ul>			
	Cyber security			
	Lab exercise (Grid automation protocols)			
	Lab exercise (end datemation proceeds)			
	Practical lesson-learned: Stromnetz Hamburg (SNH) perspective			
	Definition of Smart Grid and its requirements from industry view			
	Grid digitalization - examples of industrial projects			
	Flexible load management			
	Electromobility & transportation sector integration			
	Study visits:			
	Digital Substation in Harburg			
	Electric Bus charging station			
	Character Headeway Control Control			
	Stromnetz Hamburg Control Center			
Literature	<ul> <li>Buchholz and Styczynski - 2020 - "Smart Grids: Fundamentals and Technologies in Electric Power Systems of the Future",</li> </ul>			
	Springer			
	Bernardon and Garcia - 2018 - "Smart Operation for Power Distribution Systems: Concepts and Applications", Springer			
	Momoh, 2012; "Smart Grid: Fundamentals of Design and Analysis", Wiley			
	<b>1</b>			

Course L2707: Smart Grid Te	ourse L2707: Smart Grid Technologies		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Becker, Dr. Davood Babazadeh		
Language	DE/EN		
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Module M1354: Adva	acad Fuels					
Module M1354. Adval	iceu rueis					
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Second generation biofuels and ele	-			Lecture	2	2
Carbon dioxide as an economic det	-	sector (L1926)		Lecture	1	1
Mobility and climate protection (L2- Sustainability aspects and regulato				Recitation Section (small) Lecture	2 1	2 1
		itt		Lecture	-	
Admission Requirements	None	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt				
Recommended Previous		ocess Engineering, Biopro	cess Engineering	or Energy- and Environment	al Engineering	
Knowledge					g g	
Educational Objectives	After taking part succ	essfully, students have rea	ached the followir	ng learning results		
Professional Competence	31			<u> </u>		
Knowledae	Within the module, s	tudents learn about diffe	erent provision pa	athways for the production	of advanced fue	ls (biofuels like e.a.
				The different processes cha		
	-			ludes, for example, the req	•	
		·		up of these fuels. For the h		-
		examined under environn	·	•		
Skills	After successfully par	ticipating, the students are	e able to solve sir	nulation and application task	cs of renewable e	nerav technologv:
	·	-	•	of fuel production processe		rovision chains
	Comprehensive analysis of various fuel production options in technical, ecological and economic terms					
	Through active discu	Through active discussions of the various topics within the lectures and exercises of the module, the students improve their				
	understanding and application of the theoretical foundations and are thus able to transfer the learned to the practice.					
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	The students can discuss scientific tasks in a subject-specific and interdisciplinary way and develop joint solutions.			ons.		
Autonomy	The students are ab	le to access independen	nt sources about	the questions to be addre	essed and to ac	quire the necessary
	knowledge. They are	able to assess their respec	ctive learning situ	ation concretely in consultat	ion with their sup	ervisor and to define
	further questions and	solutions.				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Ti	me 96, Study Time in Lect	:ure 84			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus	Form	Description			
	Yes 20 %	Written elaboration	Details werde	n in der ersten Veranstaltun	g bekannt gegeb	en.
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	2 hours written exam					
scale						
Assignment for the	Aircraft Systems Engi	neering: Core Qualificatior	n: Elective Compu	lsory		
Following Curricula	Renewable Energies:	Specialisation Wind Energ	y Systems: Electiv	ve Compulsory		
	Renewable Energies:	Specialisation Bioenergy S	Systems: Elective	Compulsory		
	Renewable Energies: Specialisation Solar Energy Systems: Elective Compulsory					

Course L2414: Second gener	ation biofuels and electricity based fuels
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>General overview of various power-based fuels and their process paths, including power-to-liquid process (Fischer-Tropsch synthesis, methanol synthesis), power-to-gas (Sabatier process)</li> <li>Origin, production and use of these fuels</li> </ul>
Literature	Vorlesungsskript

Course L1926: Carbon dioxid	Course L1926: Carbon dioxide as an economic determinant in the mobility sector	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Dr. Karsten Wilbrand	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	<ul> <li>General overview of various advanced biofuels and their process pathways (including gas-to-liquid, HEFA and Alcohol-to-Jet processes)</li> <li>Origin, production and use of these fuels</li> </ul>	
Literature	<ul> <li>Babu, V.: Biofuels Production. Beverly, Mass: Scrivener [u.a.], 2013</li> <li>Olsson, L.: Biofuels. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 2007</li> <li>William, L. L.: Distillation Design and Control Using Aspen Simulation; ISBN-10: 0-471-77888-5</li> <li>Perry, R.; Green, R.: Perry's Chemical Engineers' Handbook, 8th Edition, McGraw Hill Professional, 20</li> <li>Sinnot, R. K.: Chemical Engineering Design, Elsevier, 2014</li> <li>Kaltschmitt, M.; Neuling, U. (Ed.): Biokerosene - Status and Prospects; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2018</li> </ul>	

Course L2416: Mobility and climate protection		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dr. Benedikt Buchspies, Dr. Karsten Wilbrand	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Application of the acquired theoretical knowledge from the respective lectures on the basis of concrete tasks from practice	
	<ul> <li>Design and simulation of sub-processes of production processes in Aspen Plus ®</li> <li>Ecological and economic analysis of fuel supply paths</li> <li>Classification of case studies into applicable regulations</li> </ul>	
Literature	Skriptum zur Vorlesung     Aspen Plus® - Aspen Plus User Guide	

Course L2415: Sustainability	r aspects and regulatory framework
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Benedikt Buchspies
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe
	Holistic examination of the different fuel paths with the following main topics, among others:              Consideration of the environmental impact of the various alternative fuels             Economic consideration of the different alternative fuels             Regulatory framework for alternative fuels             Certification of alternative fuels             Market introduction models of alternative fuels
Literature	<ul> <li>European Commission - Joint Research Center (2010): International Reference Life Cycle Data System (ILCD) Handbook - General guide for Life Cycle Assessment - Detailed guidance. Joint Research Center (JRC) Institut for Environment and Sustainability, Luxembourg</li> <li>Richtlinie (EU) 2018/2001 des Europäischen Parlaments und des Rates vom 11. Dezember 2018 zur Förderung der Nutzung von Energie aus erneuerbaren Quellen</li> </ul>

## **Thesis**

Courses	
Гitle	Typ Hrs/wk CP
Module Responsible	Professoren der TUHH
Admission Requirements	
	According to General Regulations §21 (1):
	At least 60 credit points have to be achieved in study programme. The examinations board decides on exceptions.
Decembered Drevious	
Recommended Previous Knowledge	
_	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
Professional Competence	Area daking part successionly, stadents have reactical the following realiting results
Knowledge	
	• The students can use specialized knowledge (facts, theories, and methods) of their subject competently on specialized
	issues.
	The students can explain in depth the relevant approaches and terminologies in one or more areas of their subject  describing suggest developments and taking up a critical position on them.
	describing current developments and taking up a critical position on them.  • The students can place a research task in their subject area in its context and describe and critically assess the state o
	research.
	research.
Skills	The students are able:
	• To select, apply and, if necessary, develop further methods that are suitable for solving the specialized problem in question.
	To apply knowledge they have acquired and methods they have learnt in the course of their studies to complex and/or incompletely defined problems in a celetion oriented way.
	<ul> <li>incompletely defined problems in a solution-oriented way.</li> <li>To develop new scientific findings in their subject area and subject them to a critical assessment.</li> </ul>
	To develop new scientific findings in their subject area and subject them to a chical assessment.
Personal Competence	
Social Competence	Students can
	Both in writing and orally outline a scientific issue for an expert audience accurately, understandably and in a structured
	way.
	• Deal with issues competently in an expert discussion and answer them in a manner that is appropriate to the addressees
	while upholding their own assessments and viewpoints convincingly.
Autonomy	Students are able:
	To structure a project of their own in work packages and to work them off accordingly.
	To work their way in depth into a largely unknown subject and to access the information required for them to do so.
	To apply the techniques of scientific work comprehensively in research of their own.
W. H. H. H.	Laborate LCL   The 200 Clast The fallow of
	Independent Study Time 900, Study Time in Lecture 0
Credit points	
C	
Course achievement	
Examination	Thesis
Examination Examination duration and	
Examination Examination duration and scale	Thesis According to General Regulations
Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Thesis According to General Regulations Civil Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Thesis According to General Regulations  Civil Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Thesis According to General Regulations Civil Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Thesis  According to General Regulations  Civil Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Thesis  According to General Regulations  Civil Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Computer Science: Thesis: Compulsory
Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Thesis  According to General Regulations  Civil Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Computer Science: Thesis: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Thesis  According to General Regulations  Civil Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Computer Science: Thesis: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Energy Systems: Thesis: Compulsory
Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	Thesis  According to General Regulations  Civil Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Computer Science: Thesis: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Energy Systems: Thesis: Compulsory Environmental Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Aircraft Systems Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Global Innovation Management: Thesis: Compulsory
Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Following Curricula	Thesis  According to General Regulations  Civil Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Computer Science: Thesis: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Energy Systems: Thesis: Compulsory Environmental Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Aircraft Systems Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Global Innovation Management: Thesis: Compulsory Computer Science in Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Following Curricula	Thesis  According to General Regulations  Civil Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Computer Science: Thesis: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Energy Systems: Thesis: Compulsory Environmental Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Aircraft Systems Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Global Innovation Management: Thesis: Compulsory Computer Science in Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Information and Communication Systems: Thesis: Compulsory
Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Following Curricula	Thesis  According to General Regulations  Civil Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Computer Science: Thesis: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Energy Systems: Thesis: Compulsory Environmental Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Aircraft Systems Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Global Innovation Management: Thesis: Compulsory Computer Science in Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Information and Communication Systems: Thesis: Compulsory Interdisciplinary Mathematics: Thesis: Compulsory
Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Following Curricula	Thesis  According to General Regulations  Civil Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Computer Science: Thesis: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Energy Systems: Thesis: Compulsory Environmental Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Aircraft Systems Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Global Innovation Management: Thesis: Compulsory Computer Science in Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Information and Communication Systems: Thesis: Compulsory Interdisciplinary Mathematics: Thesis: Compulsory International Production Management: Thesis: Compulsory
Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Following Curricula	Thesis  According to General Regulations  Civil Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Computer Science: Thesis: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Energy Systems: Thesis: Compulsory Environmental Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Aircraft Systems Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Global Innovation Management: Thesis: Compulsory Computer Science in Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Information and Communication Systems: Thesis: Compulsory Interdisciplinary Mathematics: Thesis: Compulsory International Production Management: Thesis: Compulsory International Management and Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory International Management and Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Following Curricula	According to General Regulations  Civil Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Computer Science: Thesis: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Energy Systems: Thesis: Compulsory Environmental Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Aircraft Systems Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Global Innovation Management: Thesis: Compulsory Computer Science in Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Information and Communication Systems: Thesis: Compulsory Interdisciplinary Mathematics: Thesis: Compulsory International Production Management: Thesis: Compulsory International Management and Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory International Management and Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Joint European Master in Environmental Studies - Cities and Sustainability: Thesis: Compulsory
Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Following Curricula	Thesis  According to General Regulations  Civil Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Computer Science: Thesis: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Energy Systems: Thesis: Compulsory Environmental Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Aircraft Systems Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Global Innovation Management: Thesis: Compulsory Computer Science in Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Information and Communication Systems: Thesis: Compulsory Interdisciplinary Mathematics: Thesis: Compulsory Interdisciplinary Mathematics: Thesis: Compulsory International Production Management: Thesis: Compulsory International Management and Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Joint European Master in Environmental Studies - Cities and Sustainability: Thesis: Compulsory Logistics, Infrastructure and Mobility: Thesis: Compulsory
Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Following Curricula	According to General Regulations  Civil Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Computer Science: Thesis: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Energy Systems: Thesis: Compulsory Environmental Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Aircraft Systems Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Global Innovation Management: Thesis: Compulsory Computer Science in Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Information and Communication Systems: Thesis: Compulsory Interdisciplinary Mathematics: Thesis: Compulsory International Production Management: Thesis: Compulsory International Management and Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory International Management and Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Joint European Master in Environmental Studies - Cities and Sustainability: Thesis: Compulsory

## Module Manual M.Sc. "Renewable Energies"

Mechatronics: Thesis: Compulsory
Biomedical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
Microelectronics and Microsystems: Thesis: Compulsory
Product Development, Materials and Production: Thesis: Compulsory
Renewable Energies: Thesis: Compulsory
Naval Architecture and Ocean Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
Ship and Offshore Technology: Thesis: Compulsory
Teilstudiengang Lehramt Metalltechnik: Thesis: Compulsory
Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
Process Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
Water and Environmental Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
Certification in Engineering & Advisory in Aviation: Thesis: Compulsory